#Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Swift 31 (3): 25
#givingTuesday fundraising 31 (3): 25
#landscapechat
  Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
  green industry 27 (W): 8
  social media 27 (W): 8
  ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
#landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time.
  Kaufman 27 (W): 8

AABGA (American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta) See American Public Gardens Association
AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors. Olin 17 (1): 12
AAM See American Association of Museums
AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Abercrombie, Jennifer. Where to go for advice and information about ADA 8 (3): 31–33
Abies grandis ‘Johnsoni’. PLANT PROFILE. Nilsen 6 (4): 36

Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35

ABOUT THIS ISSUE (continued)
Dobbs, Madeline (continued)
  Public garden management: Read all about it! 26 (W): 5–6
  Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26
  Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. 25 (2): 5–6
Donnelly, Gerard T. Trees: Backbone of the garden 6 (1): 6
Downie, Alex. Information management 8 (4): 6
Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders 22 (1): 5–6
Elías, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens 6 (3): 6
Folsom, James P. Communication 19 (1): 7
  Rediscovering the Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
  Water management 5 (3): 6
Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives 17 (4): 7
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees 24 (2): 5–6
Hyland, Bob. Reaching new audiences 17 (3): 7
  Trends in garden education 5 (2): 6
Klatt, Brian J. Safety and security 18 (1): 6–7
Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens 21 (3): 5–6
Lathrop, Susan H. Fund raising 1 (2): 3
  Starting an arboretum 4 (1): 6
  Design in the garden 5 (1): 6
  Marketing techniques and tools 17 (2): 7
  Toward a shared vision 12 (2): 5, 29
Lewis, Caroline. Interview with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction 2 (4): 4
  Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience 21 (2): 5
A BOUT T H I SSUE (continued)

Your guide to information resources

Marinelli, Janet. Diversity: Beyond the buzzword 26 (F): 5–7
Native Gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore 24 (4): 5–6
McMahan, Linda R. Legal issues affecting gardens 6 (4): 6
Michener, David C. Information management 8 (4): 6
Water management 20 (4): 5, 39
Miller, James S. Plant exploration and plant introduction 21 (4): 5–6
Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity 13 (3): 2
Financial sustainability 13 (1): 2
Garden master planning 14 (1): 2
People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce 13 (4): 2
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 2
Resource sustainability 13 (2): 2
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens 9 (4): 6
Ode, Art. Historic gardens 7 (2): 6
Strategies for grounds management 4 (3): 6
Olin, Peter. Leadership development 20 (3): 5
O’Neal, Michael J. Information management 8 (4): 6
Owings, Rich. Conserving our natural areas 18 (3): 7–8
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden 16 (2): 2
Children’s gardens 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden 15 (3): 2
Managing our resources 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty 15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the garden 15 (1): 2
Pastore, Carla
Virtual garden 15 (4): 2
Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends 3 (1): 4
Pierce, Polly. Working together: Board and staff 4 (4): 6
Platt, Rutherford H. Community connections 25 (1): 5–6
Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Rakow, Donald A. College and university gardens 18 (4): 7
Visitor-centric programming. 28 (1): 6
Raven, Peter H. Ex situ conservation 19 (3): 7
Appreciating diversity 22 (2): 5–7
Roberts, Frederick E. Exhibits and displays 2 (3): 3
Salisbury, Kathleen V. Mentorship 25 (4): 5
Schwerner, Adam. Public gardens and their communities 20 (2): 5
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change... 28 (2): 4
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map 22 (3): 5
Smith, Shannon. Roots in the past; Routes to the future 11 (1): 5
Stark, Dan. Technology and public gardens 24 (3): 5
Where public gardens are indispensable 26 (Sp): 5–7
Taylor, Roy L. Managing resources 17 (4): 3
Voss, Alison M. Volunteers and docents 6 (2): 6
Wagner, Lisa. Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens 23 (1): 5
Zuk, Judith. Labeling and interpretation 1 (4): 3
Abreu, Mario A. Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens (MCBG): NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (2): 24–25

academic programs
for future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
list of 20 (3): 42

accessibility 34 (4): 10–12
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and ADA 8 (3): 10–13, 36
ADA resources 8 (3): 31–33
at Arnold Arboretum 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Bleeder Reserve 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Garden Access Program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
at North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27;
8 (3): 28–30
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
points to consider 8 (3): 8–9
priorities for barrier removal 8 (3): 13, 36
visual impairments and 8 (3): 23, 34;
15 (2): 19–22
Accessibility for people with disabilities. Majewski 8 (3): 8–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-34 (1986- 2019)              2
Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW. French 8 (3): 43

accessions
Arnold Arboretum 1 (3): 10–12
redocumenting lost 7 (2): 12–13, 32

accounting
changes in standards 9 (2): 23–24
computer systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
software characteristics 13 (1): 17
software selection 13 (1): 16–19

accreditation programs (see also Plant Collections Network)
AAM 15 (3): 3–11

Acer
collections
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19; 34 (4): 18–20
Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
inventory 16 (1): 22–27
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
triflorum 14 (3): 40–42

Aconitum noveboracense 1 (1): 4–5

Acre, Brazil
forest management 22 (2): 12–15
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33;
10 (4): 27

Adams, John 27 (W): 30–31

Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Bierbaum 22 (4): 5–6
Addelson, Barbara. Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. 19 (2): 30–31

Adelaide Botanic Garden
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
marketing alliance with Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka
Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
with State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
with Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Adkins Arboretum 18 (3): 42–43
Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Steward 18 (3): 42–43
administration 4 (4): 14–17; 31 (2): 26
CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
communication between board and staff 4 (4): 22–25
employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31

Administrative lessons. FOCAL POINT. White 31 (2): 26
Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel 25 (4): 27–29

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species
Millenium Seed Bank (MSB) 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19

Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service
27 (Su/F): 41–44
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
partnership 27 (W): 6–7

Advice for the modern plant explorer. McMahan 6 (4): 12–16
Advocacy for volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Caldwell 32 (3): 22–26
Advocacy garden. Hoverstein and Jones 17 (4): 34–37
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37

Aesculus
Dawes Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 27 (Sp): 25–27
Affolter, James M. (Jim). Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Ceska) 11 (3): 38–40
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Ceska) 16 (1): 3–7
Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Museum data on the internet (w/Ceska) 15 (4): 9–11
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
Protecting one of the world’s richest floras 2 (2): 18–21, 49

African Botanic Gardens Network 22 (2): 18


Aga Khan Garden, Alberta
University of Alberta Botanic Garden 33 (4): 20–21

Agavaceae Collection
Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32

Agaves
Agavaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32
bloom at Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 30 (1): 30
Agaves collection 25 (4): 35–36A
Agenda helps gardens “toot their conservation horn.” Hamilton 16 (1): 12–13
Agony and the Ecstasy of the Agave. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Mooney 30 (1): 30

Agriculture
genetically modified organisms in 33 (3): 10–12
Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9

agricultural education
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23

Agricultural Research Service 19 (3): 15–16
Plant Collections Network, partners 32 (SI): 4

Ai Weiwei
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13

Aiello, Anthony S. Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (2): 40–41
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ Showcase (w/Stormes) 34 (4): 18–20

Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Rowe and Williams 15 (2): 37–39

Aker, Scott. Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET 27 (Sp): 28–30

Alaks, Nancy. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Lammers) 13 (2): 41–43

Albrecht, Mary Lewnes. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

Albuquerque Biological Park

Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31

Alcatraz Florilegium 31 (2): 25
Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
Alexander, John H., III. (Jack). Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 33

algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26

ALGIS (Arboretum/Longenecker Gardens Public Information System) 12 (1): 22–23

Allegheny Schools Science Education and Technology (ASSET, Inc.) 15 (1): 13–17

Allen, Katherine. Outreach blossoms (w/Isaacson) 15 (4): 6–8
Allenstein, Pamela. Interview 23 (3/4): 11–14
Allenstein, Pamela. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? 32 (SI): 6
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! 34 (1): 22
Plant Collections Network. MANAGER’S NOTE 32 (SI): 3
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Alley, Heather. Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Affolter and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT Burgner 30 (3): 24–25
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE. Gates 7 (1): 38
Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Fritch 13 (4): 6–8
Alpine gardens
list of 13 (4): 3–4
Alpine gardens (continued)
Mount Goliath 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kintgen 28 (3): 30–32
Altman, Ellie. The Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 8–19
Amazing Butterflies
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
Ambrose, John D. Conservation strategies for natural areas 3 (2): 16–19
Tropical wood products 6 (1): 25–26, 37
What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM 2 (4): 9, 35–36
American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA) See American Public Gardens Association
American Association of Museums (AAM)
33 (1): 20–21
accreditation criteria and characteristics 15 (3): 10–11
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Museum Assessment Program 10 (1): 15–17, 44
re-accredititation 15 (3): 7–8
American Association of State Climatologists 27 (Su/F): 41–44
American Garden Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Horticultural Society
youth education 14 (3): 25–26
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 5 (2): 41–42
American Planning Association. How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT 20 (2): 6–7, 40
American Public Gardens Association advertising 27 (W): 6–7
advocacy for garden professionals 10 (4): 9–10
anniversaries 50th 5 (4): 8–12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)
American Public Gardens Association (continued)
Annual Conferences, 2015 30 (2):6–7;
Annual Financial Reports
Annual Membership Reports
Climate and Sustainability Alliance 31 (2): 8
Climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
conference highlights, 2015 30 (2):6–7
design professional committee 19 (4): 17
Development/Membership section
26 (Su): 6
Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement
32 (2): 15
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
future of 29 (2): 9-13
history of 5 (4): 12; 21 (1): 6–8
marketing alliance with Santa Barbara
Public Gardens Partnership 34 (1): 10–12
member benefits 21 (1): 7
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23
member dashboard 34 (4): 5
mission of 29 (2): 8
name change 21 (1): 6–8
North American Plant Collections
Consortium (NAPCC) see Plant
Collections Network
partnership 27 (W): 6–7
Plant Collections Network 13 (3): 20–23;
programs 31 (2): 5
Strategic Plan, 2015-2020 29 (2): 5;
student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
timeline 21 (1): 8
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10
volunteering 33 (4): 14–15
American Rose Center 10 (3): 25
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33;
10 (4): 27
10 (4): 24–26
America’s historic landscaped cemeteries.
Clendaniel. 21 (1): 38–39
Amorphophallus titanum
exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
Andean mountains in Plant exploration today.
Luteyn 21 (4): 9–10
Andereck, Kathleen. Happiness is spending
time at a public garden: A positive
emotion study of visitors to Tucson
Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT
(w/Niehaus) 32 (2): 6–9
Andersen, Natalie. A marketing driven
continuing education program 19 (1): 36–39
Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of
Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for
garden directors. Strand 17 (1): 14
Anderson, Gary A. Garden of Roses of Legend
and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE
14 (1): 45–48
Anderson, Kirk. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 34 (1): 26
Anderson, Lee M. Beyond botany. MULTI-
DISCIPLINARY 30 (2): 20–21
Green industry best management practices
in a tropical garden 27 (W): 9–11
New irrigation technology at Montgomery
Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO
32 (2): 24–25
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program
(AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
Andoniadis, Andrew. Growing a retail presence
from the ground up 13 (1): 24–27
Managing your garden shop 30 (1): 12–15
Andorka, Claire. A five-step plan for
diversifying your audience 14 (4): 17–20
Andrew, Carole. Where to start (w/Stille)
4 (1): 35–36
Andrews, Kim. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia:
Japenese House archaeology and
educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT
(w/Schaller) 32 (1): 6–9
Anishinaabek Nations collaboration
w/Mathaeti Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9
Annual appeal. Kerz 7 (3): 18–21
annual appeals 7 (3): 18–21
Annual Conference 2015 30 (2): 6–7;
Annual Financial Report
Annual Membership Report
2019 34 (1): 32-36
Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS. McDermott 1 (3): 4

ANOTHER LOOK AT INVASIVES
17 (4) 2002

APGA See American Public Gardens Association (APGA)

APGA 2015-2020 Strategic Plan. APGA Board of Directors 29 (2): 14-15

APGA Board of Directors. APGA 2015-2020 Strategic Plan 29 (2): 14-15

APGA staff. APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years 29 (2): 6-7

APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years. APGA staff 29 (2): 6-7

apples

heirloom 14 (1): 49–50

Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation. Lambdin 32 (SI): 27

Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Raven 22 (2): 5–7

Apps, Darrel. The Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World (Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot." Nash 24 (2): 7–9

Aquatic collections past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hays 8 (3): 38–39

aquatic gardens

biological filters 9 (4): 18-20

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 8 (3): 38-39

Denver Botanic Garden 8 (3): 40

Pinecote 9 (4): 13-15

vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

aquatic habitats

Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (4): 22-25

vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

arboreta

construction 4 (1): 37–38

education programs 4 (1): 39–40

financial management of 4 (1): 36–37

master planning 40 (1): 38–39

plant record system 4 (1): 41, 53

public relations 4 (1): 34–35


visitor services 4 (1): 35–36

where to start 4 (1): 34–41, 53

Arboretum All-Stars program. Feldman 21 (3): 19–21

Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Wott 3 (4): 24–25

Arboretum at Flagstaff

Penstemon Collection 32 (2): 18–19

Arboretum at Penn State 21 (2): 36

Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY. Steiner 21 (2): 36

Arboretum at the University of Guelph 12 (3): 44–45

Arboretum at the University of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Watson 12 (3): 44–45

Arboretum for New Orleans in Success. Soniat 1 (2): 13, 23

Arboretum of Los Angeles County See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden

arbistor training program 20 (3): 29–31

ARBORLIS (Arboretum Land Information System) 12 (1): 22–23

ArborSTREETums in Community outreach. Nichols 5 (2): 23, 34

archeology

Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9

Architectural design nature’s way. Mazria and Riskin 14 (1): 26–29


architecture

and accessibility 8 (3): 8–9

conservatories 3 (4): 12–16


LEED 19 (4): 31, 36

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22

site integration 19 (4): 29

sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29;

19 (4): 28–31, 44


ARCHIVE PROFILE

Picture is worth ... Connor 18 (4): 39–41

archives

Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23

Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41

Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum 20 (1): 21

checklist 20 (1): 23

Harriet Beecher Stowe Center 20 (1): 21

James House (New Hampshire) 20 (1): 21
archives (continued)
and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
management 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27
Matthaei Botanical Gardens
20 (1): 22–23, 37
Nichols Arboretum 20 (1): 22–23, 37
overview 4 (2): 14–17
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
what to save 4 (2): 16
Archives. Riley 4 (2): 14–17
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23;
32 (3): 10–13
Are goats good for gardens? FOCAL POINT.
Brien 33 (1): 6–9
Are we brave enough? Sifton 28 (3): 14–16
Are we there yet? Folsom 8 (4): 8–10
Ariocarpus agavoides 6 (4): 21
Arizona-Sonoran Desert Museum
Agave Collection 25 (4): 35–36
collaboration w/Tohono O’odham Nation
34 (1): 18–19; 34 (2) 6–9
hummingbird exhibit 12 (4): 20–22
Arizona State University Arboretum
palm collection 10 (2): 32
Armitage, Allan M. Zauschneria californica.
PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39
Armstrong, Gregory D. Garden information systems in The shape of things to come:
Education (w/McClintock) 12 (1): 22–23
Outside the mainstream (w/Jordan)
1 (1): 23–25
University of Wisconsin Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (4): 42–44
Arnold, James. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25
Arnold: An accession policy. Koller 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum
and accessibility 8 (3): 18–19, 45
accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
archive profile 18 (4): 39–41
and historic landscape preservation
Campaign for Living Collections 32 (SI): 30
and Center for Tropical Forest Science
22 (2): 10–11
collections and research 21 (1): 18–21
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
Arnold Arboretum (continued)
Harvard’s Digital Initiative 18 (4): 40–41
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
lilac collection 9 (2): 33
managing biological invasions 22 (4): 26–29
NAPCC collection profiles 22 (2): 40–43
National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
Nationally Accredited Plant CollectionsTM 34 (4): 18–20
plant exploration and conservation
12 (3): 21–22
Rainforest Researchers CD-ROM
12 (1): 24–25
and research 12 (1): 18–21
sextet 22 (2): 40–43
and Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute 22 (2): 10–11
tracking global warming 22 (4): 7–9
tropical forest research 22 (2):10–11
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Koller 2 (3): 17–18
Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Dosmann, Del Tredici, and Hsu 22 (2): 40–43
Arnoult, Leo. 124billion reasons why you should do fund raising 8 (1): 28–30
aroids 3 (4): 28–29
art
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
commissioning 10 (2): 20–22
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
and cultural tourism 17 (3): 16–17
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Garden 7 (4): 8–9
exhibit programs 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
art (continued)
North Carolina Botanical Garden
7 (4): 22–24
outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
partnership with gardens 17 (3): 16–17
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28; 7 (4): 29
Pinecrest Gardens 31 (4): 15
planning study 1 (2): 5
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
7 (4): 26–28
Refo Garden 31 (4): 12–14
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Art and science of management. Fong
4 (3): 20–21
Artemisia stelleriana ‘Silver Brocade’. PLANT
PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
ARTS IN THE GARDEN 7 (4) 1992
Asclepias conservation at Desert Botanical
Garden 34 (3): 12–13
ash
conservation 26 (Su): 27–29
eemer ash borers 26 (Su): 27–29
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Ashton Gardens
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Asian Bamboo Garden 25 (2): 28–29
Asian collections of the US National Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Lee 8 (2): 27–29
Asian plant collections
US National Arboretum 8 (2): 27–29
Asphalt to asparagus: Edible aesthetics.
Fromme and McClendon 23 (2): 24–25, 36
assessing
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23
assessments
agriculture 34 (4): 6–9
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
ASSET, Inc. 15 (1): 13–17
Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL
REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Association of Zoological Horticulture (AZH)
and IPM 15 (1): 28
Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE. Straley
6 (4): 35
At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak
for themselves. Tong 28 (2): 17
Atkins, Peter C. Biological filter for aquatic
displays 9 (4): 18–20
Outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
Atlanta Botanical Garden
art 20 (2): 30–32
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 8–10;
26 (F): 17–20
blockbusters at 24 (1): 29–34
blog 24 (3): 17–18
and branding 17 (3): 11–13
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 36, 44
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Chihuyl 20 (2): 30–32
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Children’s
Garden 14 (3): 15–16
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25 (1): 28
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
and cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
18 (2): 19–21
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
education at 27 (Su/F): 16–18
events survey 24 (1): 29–34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Gongora Collection 33 (2): 18–19
international initiatives 22 (2): 16–17
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
marketing at 3 (3): 13–15
mission statement 17 (2): 18
Mosaiculture at 30 (1): 22–23
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site
Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
Nationally Accredited Magnolia Multi-site
Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
native orchid propagation 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
network tools 24 (3): 17–18
outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
publications 11 (3): 16–18
rock garden 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia collection 21 (3): 40–41
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Stanhopea Collection 33 (2): 18–19
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40
YouTube 24 (3): 17–18
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18
visitor experience 28 (1): 16–18
Atlanta Botanical Garden. Laufer 20 (2): 30–32
Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44

**Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville**

garden development 30 (2): 22–25
Atlanta's garden of good health. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 15–16
Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today. Thomas 21 (4): 10–11

**atriums** 3 (4): 12–13
Attempt to survive. Murbach 5 (3): 13
Attract visitors with a variety of displays. Evans 14 (4): 13–16
Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS. Jackson 2 (3): 4

**attracting new audiences**
college students 26 (F): 21–24
with events 26 (F): 25–26
immigrant communities 26 (F): 11
Latinos 26 (F): 27–28
Millenials 26 (F): 8–10
pet lovers 26 (F): 11
using technology 26 (F): 27–28
young families 26 (F): 17–20

Atwood, John T. *Phragmipedium besseae.* PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

Spirit collections in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 35–36

**audience development** 3 (3): 16–18;
9 (3): 26–28, 40; 11 (3): 10–11, 43;
17 (3): 31, 39

**audience research**
and bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 11–13, 42;
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
and marketing 17 (2): 9
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 28–29

**audience research (continued)**
planning guide 5 (2): 12–13, 42
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10–13

**audiences**
diversification of 14 (4): 17–20;
17 (3): 22–27
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19;
17 (3): 20–21, 36
immigrants 17 (3): 18–19
and mission 17 (2): 18–21

**audio tours**
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13

Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS. Williams 4 (1): 12–13
Austin, Jeff. *Garden Talk* 9 (3): 23–25, 35

**Author Guidelines**
for *Public Garden* 34 (4): 21

**Azaleas**
at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24
Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW. Mellichamp 1 (4): 25
Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Ericson 32 (1): 24
Babcock, Cathy. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Siegwarth and Johnson) 32 (SI): 18–19

**Baptisia Collection**
Chicago Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19

Bachtell, Kris R. Connecting to collections throughout your institution 32 (SI): 20–23

Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Van Loon and Slager)
31 (3): 12-13

Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39–40

**Back-to-Nature Movement** 14 (3): 10

Bailleul, Stéphane M. Montreal Botanical Garden’s NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Laberge) 4 (2): 23–24


Baker, Cindy. Plant health and public perception (w/Fetzer) 30 (1): 18–21

Baker, Raymond F. The Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 35

Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design. Robertson 19 (4): 8–11


Ethnobotany for the nineties 6 (3): 10–13

Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

New York Botanical Garden in The value of plant collections and collecting to society 2 (3): 23, 40

Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW 1 (1): 27

Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35


Balistrieri, Carlo A. Fasciated *Rudbeckia hirta* flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (3): 16–17

Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT 34 (1): 6–9

Ballard, Jennifer Schwarz. Elephant in the room. (w/Havens) 27 (Su/F): 26–27

**Baltimore Conservatory Association**
Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56

**Baltimore Zoo**
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

**Bamboo Mist Forest** 25 (2): 28–29

bamboos 30 (3): 10-11

Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Redeker 30 (3): 10-11

Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49


**Banks, Joseph** 14 (1): 4–5

Bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34


Barker, Molly. What a difference a day makes. (w/Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Barnes, Paxton. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Logan) 12 (4): 11–13

Barnett, David P. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Stark) 21 (1): 6–8, 32

Historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 21–23, 39


Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (2): 23–25

Student travel awards 20 (3): 35

Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8, 36

When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Charap) 31 (4): 6–9

Barr, John. The greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT 10 (1): 30–34

Barrett, Katherine D. Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities (w/Manoux) 23 (2): 16–17

Barrick, William E. It takes green to grow green (w/Jennings) 5 (4): 14–15

Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17

Visitor services. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (1): 6
Barrish, Michael. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Dorfman) 19 (1): 10–11

**Bartlett Tree Experts**

advertising 27 (W): 6–7

**Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum**

Nationally Accredited Ericaceae Collection™ 32 (3): 18–19
Nationally Accredited *Hamamelis* Collection™ 32 (SI): 12–13
Nationally Accredited *Ilex* Collection™ 32 (3): 18–19
Nationally Accredited Multi-site *Quercus* Collection™ 32 (SI): 12–13
Nationally Accredited *Ulmus* Collection™ 32 (SI): 12–13

Barton, Susan. Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

**Bartram, John**

*Franklinia* 21 (4): 12–13

**Bartram, William**

*Franklinia* 21 (4): 12–13

**Barton, Sue.** INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 6–8

**BASE (see Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment)**

Basics of urban and community forestry. Gutowski 9 (1): 8–11


**Battery Park City**

disaster response 18 (1): 16–18
post-9/11 18 (1): 16–18

Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (4): 41–42

Bayrd, Venice. The Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources 24 (3): 7–8

BBG’s new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gordon 4 (2): 11, 31

**Beal Botanical Garden, W.J.**

endangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 3

Bear, Stephen E. Branding (w/Lauby) 17 (2): 15–17
Beaupre, Nancy. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Vannais) 21 (4): 37–38
Beautification vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT. Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7
Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT. Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

**beauty**

concept of 15 (2): 3–6
as reflected in European gardens 15 (2): 7–10


**Bechtol, Nancy J.** INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8

Bechtol, Nancy J. Collections policy (w/Jones, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (1): 44–47

Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 8

Beckett, Kevin. The education program at an English arboretum 10 (3): 24–26

**BECOMING PART OF THE MAINSTREAM: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART III 11 (3) 1996**

Bedore, Dawn M. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Ragland) 8 (4): 11–13

**Bedrock Gardens**

private to public garden 33 (1): 25

Bee and the Buttonbush. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lindtner 33 (1): 16–17
beekeeping at Monticello 34 (3): 24
at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25
Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Nevison 34 (3): 24
beer Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27
Partner ship with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
bees 33 (1): 16–17
Begonia
Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ at Fort Worth Botanic Garden 31 (4): 18–19
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Beikmann, Stan. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15
Being less bad is not good enough anymore VIEWPOINT Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Bell, Stephen V. Towards environmental sustainability (w/Kirschner) 23 (1): 10–12
Bellingrath Gardens Azaleas 32 (1): 24
benchmarking collections 32 (SI): 8–9
Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. Hedean and Rotramel 32 (SI): 8–9
Benefits at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. Ray 13 (4): 45–47
Benefits of working with natural areas. Garcia-Dominguez and Kennedy 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Benfield, Richard W. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Garden tourism 14 (1): 31–33
Kidspeak (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Linking gardens, culture, and tourism 17 (3): 16–17
Nature of beauty (w/S.L. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Who are our visitors … and what do they like? 21 (2): 7
Benfield, Sally Lynn. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Kidspeak (w/ R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Nature of beauty (w/R.W. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Parent’s view 14 (3): 7
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program 7 (3): 29
Benveniste, Patsy. The city and the garden: Feeding the movement 25 (1): 9–10
School gardens as community centers (w/Johnson and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
Serving new audiences 17 (3): 31–39
What we do well, and what we need to do better 21 (1): 14–15
Berg, Shary Page. The Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information 7 (2): 22
Bergstrom, Betty. Marketing your membership (1): 15–17
Bernheim
nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
Berquist, Jackie. Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY 25 (4): 30–31
Berry, James. One plantman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 3–4
Berry Botanic Garden
conservation 19 (3): 23–24
conserving genetic diversity 6 (3): 20–25, 43
cultivation of endangered plants 1 (1): 20–22
government contracts 10 (2): 16–19
native plant collections 13 (3): 33–34
and Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Besse, Libby. We bring ‘em back alive 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
Best-kept secret can’t be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? Maunder 21 (1): 11
Better Safe…Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Betula platyphylla var. japonica ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
Beutler, Linda. From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (1): 20–21
Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Beyond extraordinary. Culver 28 (2): 24
Beyond home base. Kerkmeyer and Raven 20 (2): 10–12
Beyond outreach. Carr 11 (3): 10–11, 43

Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff)
BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Socolofsky and Burke 20 (3): 21–23

Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Platt 25 (1): 5–6

Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Becherer 32 (2): 10–13

modules 15 (4): 23
plant records 24 (3): 28–30
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22

BG-Base and Plant Records: A Twenty-Five-Year Retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS. O'Neal and Walter 24 (3): 28–30


BGCI See Botanic Gardens Conservation International

BG-Map 19 (1): 18
Bialas, Steven J. Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 40–42

Bicknell, Jessica. Crowd-sourced centennial exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS 29 (1): 24-25


Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (4): 5–6

Big 6 Tourist Attractions marketing alliance with Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Big Bugs
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum. Colbert and Ney 24 (1): 24–26

BIG PICTURE: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (2) 1997

Bill falls due in The exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. White 12 (2): 22–25

Biltmore Estate and Gardens
internship 28 (2): 22-23

biodiversity 13 (3): 3–4
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
and cultural diversity 21 (4): 22–25
ethics 13 (3): 16–19
and natural disasters 13 (3): 24–26
restoring to Lake Ontario 16 (1): 14–17

BIODIVERSITY: SEEING THE FOREST FOR THE TREES 13 (3) 1998
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
bio-geographic collections 12 (3): 11–12

biological control
biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
in conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
in public gardens 10 (3): 40–42;
10 (4): 7–8; 11 (1): 23

Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT. Sandham and Morley 13 (3): 36–39

Biological filter for aquatic displays. Atkins 9 (4): 18–20

biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36

bioprospecting and pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
Bioprospecting. Miller 14 (2): 12–15

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Product Review. Placentini 13 (4): 26

Bird Abodes
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

birds
hummingbird exhibit 12 (2): 20–22
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42

Birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Hecker. 24 (2): 5–6

Birk, David A. Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? 18 (3): 26–27, 38

Birmingham Botanical Gardens 19 (2): 42-43
Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15
Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 13–15
Birmingham Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Spicer 19 (2): 42–43
BKLYN 19 (2): 35–36
Blake, Ed. Placing nature at Art Park 22 (3): 18–20
Blechnum occidentale. PLANT PROFILE. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum archives 20 (1): 21
BLM see Bureau of Land Management
blog 24 (3): 17–18
Bloom! 33 (3): 13
Board Café in Essential resources for garden directors. Colbert 17 (1): 10
Bohri, Katie. Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 31 (4): 20–21
Boland, Timothy. "MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard 24 (2): 19–22
Boland, Todd. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Madden) 32 (2): 22–23
Bondy, Dwayne L. ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (3): 44–45
PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-34 (1986–2019) 15
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth
(Wilson) Review by Buma 22 (4): 42–43

Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) Review by Streatfield 18 (2): 38

Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens. (Hohn) Review by Dosmann 23 (1): 37

Diseases of Trees and Shrubs, (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37

Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43

Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids
(Hawkes) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45


Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect
(Karson) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37


Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) Review by Oppe 17 (4): 23

Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) Review by Stieber 10 (4): 29

Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) Review by Folsom 14 (1): 37–38

Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

Golden Age of American Gardens
(Griswold and Weller) Review by Woods 7 (2): 31

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) Review by Buma 22 (3): 43


BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Review by Pennacchio 22 (1): 41

How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalifo, and Cluster) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43


In Veronica’s Garden (Cadwaladr) Review by Greenstein 18 (1): 34, 44

Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review by Downie 18 (4): 27–28

Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) Review by McClendon 19 (1): 41

Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

Large Gardens and Parks: Management and Design (Wright) Review by Lighty 1 (3): 25, 27

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) Review by Buma 21 (2): 37

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) Review by Folsom 13 (2): 28


Lilacs, The Genus Syringa (Fiala) Review by Munson 4 (3): 33


Magnolias (Gardener) Review by Meyer 5 (4): 43

Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) Review by Totemeier 1 (3): 25


BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants
(Still) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37

Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr)
Review by Lewandowski 6 (1): 43

Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) Review by Meyers 17 (2): 37–38

Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System (Taxonomic Computer Research)
Review by Brown 5 (3): 33

Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin)
Review by Mehaffey 20 (2): 43

Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward)
Review by Apps 3 (4): 45

National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle)
Review by Folsom 10 (2): 43

Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants
(Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore)
Review by Siegel 22 (3): 44

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope)
Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21

Naturalist in Western China (Wilson)
Review by Apps 3 (4): 45

Nature Principle (Louv).
Review by Buma 26 (Su): 25–26

Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily)
Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37

New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy)
Review by Woods 8 (2): 37

On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk)
Review by Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38

Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker)
Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28

Orchids at Kew (Stewart)
Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28

Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe)
Review by Folsom 17 (3): 37

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow)
Review by Lighty 8 (4): 31

Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs
(Leaser)
Review by Parsons 21 (2): 38

Perennials: A Nursery Source Manual (Pesch and Gorkin)
Review by Woods 4 (4): 35

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom
(Lovejoy) Review by Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40

Perennials for American Gardeners
(Clausen and Ekstrom) Review by Woods 4 (4): 35

Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America
(Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe)
Review by Tankersley 20 (4): 43

Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin)
Review by Hassert 17 (4): 41–42

Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli)
Review by Folsom 20 (3): 43–44

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World
(Ward)
Review by Apps 3 (4): 45

Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens)
Review by Folsom 14 (3): 30

Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon)
Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36

Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balogh and Cox)
Review by Telewski 12 (3): 31–32

Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson)
Review by Cresson 10 (3): 43

Practical Woody Plant Propagation for Nursery Growers, Volume I (Macdonald)
Review by Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33

Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers)
Review by Balick 1 (1): 27

Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings
(Scarfone)
Review by Mehaffey 22 (2): 39

Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden
(Levenson)
Review by Cotter 14 (3): 31

Rainbow Bridge (Farrer)
Review by Apps 3 (4): 45

Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation from Seed to Tissue Culture
(Dirr and Heuser, Jr.)
Review by Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33

Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants
(Adams)
Review by Maloney 20 (1): 35

Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams)
Review by Springer 2 (2): 23, 26

Science in the Pleasure Garden: A History of the Arnold Arboretum (Hay)
Review by Schlereth 11 (4): 37–38
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
Therapeutic Landscapes: An Evidence-Based Approach to Designing Healing Gardens and Restorative Outdoor Spaces (Marcus and Sachs) Review by Kreski 28 (3): 28–29
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) Review by Buma 21 (3): 43
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and Their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants and Gracie) Review by Munson 21 (3): 42

books
and culture 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
and gardens 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
for leadership 20 (3): 21–23
preservation assistance 4 (2): 21
preservation of 4 (2): 20–21
For Texas. Cox 11 (1): 39
For the curator. Musial 11 (1): 33–36

Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part II: The East 11 (3): 36–41
For the Great Lakes 11 (3): 41
For the Mid-Atlantic. Bunting 11 (3): 37–38
For the Midwest. Lievens 11 (3): 40–41
For the Southeast. Affolter and Ceska 11 (3): 38–40

Bornstein, Carol. California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 5, 25
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Carroll) 11 (3): 27–28
Pursuing garden-worthy plants 21 (4): 32–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 33–34

Borun, Minda. The exhibit as educator 16 (3): 10–12

Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program
Botanic Garden of Smith College 26 (F): 21–24

Botanic Garden of Smith College 18 (4): 35; 24 (1): 11–14
attracting new audiences
college students 26 (F): 21–24
Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program 26 (F): 21–24
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
and ex situ conservation 13 (3): 9–11
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11

Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens. Zadik 18 (4): 35
Botanic gardens and human well being.
Waylen 21 (1): 22–23
Botanic gardens as community gardens: By focusing on food, Tucson Botanical Gardens is connecting people through plants. Laney and Neihaus 23 (2): 10–12

Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 8–9; 26 (Sp): 22–24
human well being 21 (1): 22–23
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) (continued)
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
plant conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29
Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
social issues 29 (1): 6-8
botanic gardens, creation of
Haiti Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 7–9
botanic gardens, role of
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 6
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Sp): 6
Botanical Garden of the Ozarks
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
botanical gardens, Chinese
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Botanical collections as a resource for research. Cook 21 (1): 18–21
Botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design. MacDonagh and Ryan 12 (1): 26–27
Botanical gardens and conservation education. MacKnight 1 (1): 18–19
Botanical gardens and economic development. Sohmer and Sohmer 16 (2): 36–40
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY. Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany. Affolter 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world. Robertson 11 (1): 16–21
Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45

Botanical Research Institute of Texas (BRIT)
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
botany
education 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
and interactive exhibits 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
nomenclature 6 (1): 30; 14 (1): 34
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS 6 (3) 1991
bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Boudreau, Tee Jay. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Bowden, Robert E. Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 12–13
Bowles, John Paul. Fernwood: Inspiration and education from natural collections in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 30
Bowman, Natalie. Partnerships for change: Greening the future of industry at Phipps 27 (W): 16–17
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve
10 (3): 28–29
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation. Smith 10 (3): 28–29
boxwood Longwood Gardens 32 (1): 18–19
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONTM SHOWCASE. Zale 32 (1): 18–19
Boyce Thompson Arboretum Nationally Accredited Fabaceae CollectionTM 32 (SI): 18–19
Boyer, James. Scientific adventure in a children’s garden 28 (3): 8–9
Brackman, Bob. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. More Design and Planning (w/Fromme) 25 (4): 32–34
Bradley, Gordon. Tiger Mountain 3 (2): 23–24
Bradley, Jennifer Campbell. The University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 20–22
Marketing for nonprofits 101. 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
branding 17 (2): 15–17
defined 17 (2): 15
Branding: The key to effective marketing. Bear and Lauby 17 (2): 15–17
Brandywine Valley Public Relations Association 3 (3): 19, 38
Branhagen, Alan. Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 6–7
Brault, David. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Denis) 10 (2): 28–29
Bray, Paula. Designed to be beautiful (w/Gagen) 15 (2): 27–29
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
BREAKING OUT OF THE GLASS BOX 8 (2) 2003
breeding methods 28 (4): 27–28
breeding programs
and urban forestry 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Brennan, Don. Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY 2 (4): 23–24
Brenton Arboretum Nationally Accredited Kentucky Coffee Tree Collection™ 32 (SI): 7
Breuning, Robert G. Just a volunteer 6 (2): 14
Nationally Accredited Stanhopea and Gongora Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32 (2): 18–19
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
Bristol, Peter W. Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Linaria salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Britton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
Brockway, Cindy (Lucinda) 30 (1): 24
Brockway, Lucinda A. Documents and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Brogdale 22 (2): 30–32

Briggs, George (continued)
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum 28 (1): 10–12
Brinegar, Mary. How to get the visibility you deserve 17 (2): 22–25
Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum 28 (3): 6–7
Bringing plant conservation to life. Marinelli 16 (1): 8–11
Bringing plant information to people. Rosen and Fraser 17 (1): 15–17
Bringing technology to light: Cleveland Botanical Garden partners with Kent State University’s Liquid Crystal Institute to create a more sustainable greenhouse. DeJong and Druckenbrod 23 (1): 16–18
Bringing the ocean to Iowa. Tacy 21 (2): 17–19
Nationally Accredited Stanhopea and Gongora Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32 (2): 18–19
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
Bristol, Peter W. Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Linaria salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Britton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
Brockway, Cindy (Lucinda) 30 (1): 24
Brockway, Lucinda A. Documents and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Brogdale 22 (2): 30–32
Brogdon, Sue Burd. Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Chaney)
7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
Participatory management 2 (3): 9–10
Starting an educational travel program?
5 (4): 20–22, 46
Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach.
Keller 5 (2): 27, 35
Brookfield Zoo
volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
Brookgreen Gardens
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW
1 (1): 26–27
wildlife park 4 (4): 13
Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS. Dolinar 4 (4): 13
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment (BASE) 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
aquatic collections 8 (3): 38–39
BASE 20 (3): 26–28
BKLYN 19 (2): 36
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Urban Gardener certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
ferns 33 (3): 16–17
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology 21 (3): 10–13
Chase Manhattan Discovery Center 4 (2): 11, 31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener
27 (Su/F): 24–25
community gardens 25 (1): 7–8
community organizing 25 (1): 7–8
and community outreach 20 (2): 13–15, 44
computerized mapping 3 (1): 28–31
Cranford Rose Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
education complex 4 (2): 11, 31
Elizabeth Scholtz Instruction Greenhouses 4 (2): 11, 31
and ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
evaluation 19 (2): 35–36
Brooklyn Botanic Garden (continued)
Heart of Brooklyn 19 (2): 35–36
IPM 6 (2): 31
La Finca de Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 7–8
linking horticulture and education 11 (3): 26
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25(1): 7–8
marketing at 17 (2): 8–9
membership marketing success
3 (1): 18–19, 36
Miss Shaw’s Garden 20 (1): 38–39
new conservatory complex 1 (2): 11, 22
New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
and 9/11 17 (1): 8–9
organizational culture 22 (3): 39–41
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
publications 9 (3): 8–9, 44; 13 (1): 30–31, 40
and reaching diverse audiences
17 (3): 18–19
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Shaw, Ellen Eddy 20 (1): 38–39
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31; 11 (2): 33–34
sustainable garden project 20 (2): 15
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture 25 (1): 7–8
volunteers 6 (2): 24–26, 37
website 19 (1): 10–11
Brookside Gardens
performing arts 7 (4): 29
pesticide policy 1 (2): 20–22
staff training 4 (3): 15–17
Brophy, Sarah S. An exploration of what English gardens have that we don’t 22 (2): 30–32
Taking on a green hue 23 (1): 19–21
Brown, Danielle Lacharite. Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (2): 18–19
Brown, David R. Descanso Gardens and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW 5 (3): 33
Restoring a pond edge 9 (4): 16–17
Brown, Jim. Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow” 16 (2): 22–23
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 33–34
Brumback, William E. (Bill). INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Brumback, William E. (Bill). The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39
Bruner, Donna M. The fund raising consultant 10 (2): 9–12, 34
Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15
Bruno, Hank. Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 40
Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 31, 36
Bryant, David. Game of Thorns™. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (2): 24–25
Bryant Park
restoration of 8 (1): 13, 37
Bryant Park. Manshel 8 (1): 13, 37
Bryn Mawr College
use of Quick Response Code (QRC) 28 (2): 17
Bruzuszek, Robert F. Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum 9 (4): 13–15
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (2): 4
buckeyes
Dawes Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 27 (Sp): 25–27
interpretive tools 14 (4): 34
visitor programs 14 (4): 37–38
Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens
Amorphophallus titanium 30 (1): 10–11
community bloom program 12 (1): 17–18
exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
Buffalo in Bloom 12 (1): 17–18
buffer lands
case for acquisition 3 (2): 12–15
management of 3 (2): 32–34
BUFFER LANDS AND NATURAL AREAS 3 (2) 1998
Bugs, Glenn E. Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 31, 33
Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center. Grieg 24 (2): 14–16
Building a bridge between gardens and campus in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Rakow 12(1):15–16
BUILDING A GARDEN 16 (2) 2001
Building a garden for everyone. Eidson and Foster 8 (3): 28–30
Building a positive work environment. Briggs 11 (2): 8–10
Building access to friendships and gardens. Briggs 8 (3): 24–27
Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. Cary and Socolofsky 23 (3/4): 17–18
Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. FOCAL POINT. Allen 34 (3): 8–11
Building your endowment through planned giving. Holman 13 (1): 20–22
bulb collections
Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
heirloom at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38
bulbs, heirloom
at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
Building bridges. Rosen 11 (3): 19–21
Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
Buma, Donald R. The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 22 (4): 42–43
Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT 15 (3): 30–32
Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 43
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Buma, Donald R. (continued)
How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT
18 (4): 37–38, 44

Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION
PROFILES 17 (2): 40–41

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder
(Louv) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 37

Nature Principle (Louv). BOOK REVIEW
26 (Su): 25–26

Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12

Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW
21 (3): 43

Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10

Bumstead, Richard C. University of Chicago. GARDEN PORTRAIT
16 (3): 35–37

University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens
18 (4): 29–30

Bunting, Andrew. INTERVIEW 23 (3/4): 11–14

Bunting, Andrew. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Mid-Atlantic
11 (3): 37–38

Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Russell) 33 (3): 22–23

Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Frorer holly collection 10 (1): 39

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC Collection
Profile 28 (1): 30–32

NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14

Invasives: Report from the Northeast
17 (4): 26–27

Natural areas management
18 (3): 32–34, 39

Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39

Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships 32 (SI): 22–23

Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38

Bureau of Land Management (BLM) (continued)


and Plant Conservation Alliance 22 (2): 23

seed banking 23 (3/4): 24–25

Seeds of Success (SOS) 22 (2): 23;

Burgess, Kevin S. Tillia tomentosa. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39

Burghardt, James. Planning for recovery
16 (2): 12–17

Burgner, Gerald S. Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (3): 24–25

Burke, Mary Theresa. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Socolofsky) 20 (3): 21–23

Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators 17 (1): 28–31

Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Morgan) 24 (3): 9–10

Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Socolofsky)
28 (1): 13–15

Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Greco)
8 (4): 14–17, 37

Power of transformation (w/Socolofsky)
22 (3): 6–9

Burney, David A. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/L.P. Burney)
22 (3): 30–33

Burney, Lida Pigott. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/D.A. Burney)
22 (3): 30–33

Burrell, C. Colston
Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39

Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW 6 (3): 41, 40


business plans 13 (1): 4–7

basics 13 (1): 6

for garden shops 13 (1): 26


Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (2): 7

Informal learning. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 16 (3): 2

Informal learning in public gardens (w/Serrell) 16 (3): 4–9
Butler, Barbara H. (continued)  
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy  
(w/Wells) 19 (2): 11–13

**butterflies**
- attracting 2 (3): 4
- Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center 12 (4): 22–23
- Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center 12 (4): 24–25, 42
- Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 29 (1): 22-23
- Fender's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
- Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
- Memorial University Botanical Garden 2 (3): 4
- Monarchs conservation 34 (3): 6–7
- conservation at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
- Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22-23

**butterfly garden** 24 (2): 12–13

**butterfly house** 24 (2): 14–16
**Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center** 12 (4): 22–23

**Buttonbush** 33 (1): 16–17

**Buxus** 32 (1): 18–19
*Buxus sempervirens* ‘Graham Blandy’. PLANT PROFILE. Batdorf 7 (1): 38


*By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs* (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk. Stauffer 15 (1): 26–29


Byers, Robert (Bob). College and university gardens. Introduction 18 (4): 26
Garvan Woodland Gardens *in* College and university gardens 18 (4): 28–29
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY 15 (1): 30–33

Byrne, Mary. Seeds of Success (w/Olwell) 22 (2): 23
Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States (w/Olwell) 23 (3/4): 24–25
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34  
(1986 – 2019)

Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya  
Botanic Garden  
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic  
Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical  
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.  
Puente-Martinez 26 (Sp): 16–18
**Cacti** 26 (Sp): 16–18; 31 (2): 30–31
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert.  
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™  
SHOWCASE. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Cadice, Greg. Earth-friendly lake  
management in the Japanese Garden.  
MORE IDEAS! GROUNDS MANAGEMENT  
(26 (Sp): 25–26
Cagann, Susan. Pesticide liability risks  
5 (3): 22–24
Caldwell, Keelin (Purcell). Advocacy for  
volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR  
GARDEN GROW? 32 (3): 22–23
Caldwell, Susan A. Online learning: Engaging  
new and existing audiences in garden  
education (w/Needham) 24 (3): 23–24
California island research. RESEARCH REPORT.  
Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION  
PROFILE. Forbes 9 (1): 37
California perennial garden. WORK IN  
PROGRESS. Bornstein 2 (1): 5, 25
**California State University, Fullerton**  
19 (4): 42–43
Callaway Gardens  
Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center  
12 (4): 24–25, 42  
co-host 2010 Association Conference  
25 (1): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19
holly collection 10 (1): 40
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center  
18 (2): 22–23
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23  
meadowlark renovation project 2 (3): 17  
wildflower trail 8 (4): 31–36
Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. COLLECTION  
PROFILE. Bruno 10 (1): 40
Calonje, Michael. The Cycad Collection of  
Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC  
COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith)  
24 (3): 25–27
**Calluna collection**  
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden  
25 (2): 24–25
**Camellia collections**  
Cheekwood Botanical Garden 3 (4): 21–22  
**Campaign for Living Collections**  
at Arnold Arboretum 32 (SI): 30
Campbell, Faith. What every public garden  
should know about CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
**Campbell, Mary Schmidt.** INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9
Campbell, Richard. Fairchild Tropical Botanic  
Garden’s International Mango Festival  
(w/Maunder) 23 (2): 18–19
**Camptotheca acuminata.** PLANT PROFILE. Meyer  
6 (2): 39
**Campus Farm**  
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical  
Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Campus field guide. Wagner 18 (4): 20–22
Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD  
NOTES. Hyland, Carroll, Bornstein, Mays, and  
Thomas 11 (3): 26–29
**Canadian Botanical Conservation Network**  
18 (3): 8–9, 44
**Canadian Heritage Garden** 3 (4): 10;  
11 (2): 37–38
Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.  
Forster 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with  
a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster  
11 (2): 36–37
**Canadian Peony Society** 20 (1): 26–27, 40
**Canadian Plant Conservation Programme**  
1 (3): 5, 27
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme.  
WORK IN PROGRESS. Currah, Smreciu, and  
Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27
Cantwell, Alexandra. O’Connor Grain and Hop  
Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?  
34 (2): 26–27
Capley, Susan L. Careers in horticulture:  
Engaging the next generation in botanic  
gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN  
(w/Meyer and Kenny) 33 (3): 14–15
Capobianco, Carol. How we did it: Our first  
year producing a blog 24 (3): 14–15
Caraway, Vickie. Remembering Charles  
Lamoureux 16 (1): 18–21
Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING  
GREENER. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
**carbon-neutral gardening** 24 (2): 31
Carbonic Convergence: Some insights into  
addressing sustainability at public gardens.  
VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Care for the Rare
Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
career tours
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
Carey, Jenny Rose. PHS meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (2): 14–15
Carlin, Claire. Engaging parents. (w/Speiser) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10
Carmichael, Chris. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 27 (W): 18–20
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 29 (1): 28–31
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review 32 (SI): 26
Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gardner 9 (3): 38
Carnivorous plants 9 (3): 36, 44; 9 (3): 38
Nepenthes 9 (3): 37, 45
Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
Carpenter, Deborah. The future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23
Carpinus coreana. PLANT PROFILE. Yinger 2 (1): 15
Carr, Barbara Whitney. Beyond outreach 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Harnessing the power of social networking 24 (3): 17–18
2015–2020 Strategic Plan. PRESIDENT’S NOTE 30 (2): 5
Carroll, Mary. Granting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Bornstein) 11 (3): 27–28
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue. White and Randall 17 (4): 18–20
Cary, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Socolofsky) 18 (4): 10–13
Carya collection
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
Casa de Herrero 30 (1): 6–7
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29
Casciato, Rosanna. Something new, something different (w/Piacentini) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 22 (2): 35–37
Case for one evaluation technique. Price 2 (3): 19–20
Case for plant exploration. Meyer 2 (1): 6–8
CASE STUDIES
Arboretum at Penn State. Steiner 21 (2): 36
Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Garden for all. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Planning a university arboretum. Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Plants under glass. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
CASE STUDIES (continued)

Whitespire birch. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29

Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Lowe 15 (3): 8–9

Casey, Mary Jo. Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW (w/Cotter) 14 (3): 8–9

Catalog of Landscape Records in the United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22

Catering 5 (4): 24
in house 31 (1): 10–13

Cattleya 7 (3): 37–38

CBD See Convention on Biological Diversity)

CBHL (see Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries)

Celebrating America’s public gardens
22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating America’s Public Gardens. Flanagan and Mims 22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating Connections: 2017 highlights 32 (3): 28–29
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23


CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN
Bierbach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew 24 (1): 40–43
Olin, Peter. Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32

Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32
Celebration of local food: Integral to the mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden. VIEWPOINT. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26

Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife 19 (3): 19–20, 37

and Canadian Botanical Conservation Network 18 (3): 8–9, 44
natural areas survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
objectives 1 (1): 17–19
Center for Plant Conservation directory in Essential resources for garden directors. Hamilton 17 (1): 11

Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15

Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS) 22 (2): 10–11

Center for Urban Horticulture terrorism 18 (1): 19–21

Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13

Central Park Conservancy 21 (3): 22–24

Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Central Park Conservancy 1 (2): 12, 28

CENYC (see Council on the Environment of New York City)

Cephalanthus occidentalis 33 (1): 16–17

Ceratolia ericoides 34 (3): 16–17

Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. PLANT PROFILE. Koller 2 (1): 17

Cercis collections
North Carolina State University Arboretum 9 (2): 29

C Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39

Cercis collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Weathington 24 (1): 38–39
Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum.  **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Raulston 9 (2): 29

Cerra, Joshua R. Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden.  **SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.** (w/Skelly) 31 (2): 14–15

Ceska, Jennifer F. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Affolter) 11 (3): 38–40

Conservation research collections in  Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 38–39

Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Affolter) 16 (1): 3–7

Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Affolter) 17 (4): 28–29, 44

Museum data on the Internet (w/Affolter) 15 (4): 9–11


Challenge of preserving urban natural areas. McDonnell 3 (2): 28–31

**CHALLENGES FACING PUBLIC GARDENS 21 (3) 2006**


Chambers, Nancy. Transforming a career in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 33

A unique source of income: The Glass Garden at Rusk Institute 25 (2): 20–21

What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 24–25

Chaney, Carol. Americans with Disabilities Act 10 (4): 24–26

Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Risk management guide to the future (w/Van Loon and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11

Changes in Memphis. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Wise 3 (2): 10

Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations. Pangallo 9 (2): 23–24

Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Scheid 1 (4): 4

Changing face of education. Klemmer and Skelly 21 (2): 8–12


Changing nature of botanical garden collections. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Walters 7 (2): 35

**CHANGING VISITOR EXPERIENCE 21 (2) 2006**

Chanse, Ursula. Community gardens and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27

Chanticleer.  **GARDEN PORTRAIT.** Woods 11 (1): 44


training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 16–17

Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation. **SPECIAL REPORT.** Woods 13 (4): 16–17

Chapman, Grace. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37


Charap, Joseph. When cemeteries are also public gardens. **FOCAL POINT** (w/Barnett) 31 (4): 6–9

Charismatic plants. Marinelli 19 (3): 28–29

**charitable contributions**

tax laws and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) **BOOK REVIEW.** Bush 9 (1): 43, 45

Charting the future. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Jorgenson 1 (3): 5

**Charwell** 22 (2): 30–32

**Chase Community Gardener Training Program** 25 (1): 11–13

Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art

cloud forest collection 3 (4): 22–23

**Cornus** collection 28 (4): 30–31

and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 39


orchid collection 3 (4): 23, 33

**chefs**

cooking demonstrations 25 (3): 23–24

food movement 25 (3): 11–12

at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24

Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12

**Chelsea Physic Garden** 12 (3): 35–36

Cherry, Jill. **Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands** (Packard and Mutel) **BOOK REVIEW** 13 (3): 12

**Chesapeake Bay**

Chesapeake Bay Initiative

27 (Sp): 31–32

wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Chesapeake Bay Intitiative
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32

Cheyenne Botanic Gardens
and community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 18–20
sustainability as philosophy 13 (2): 23–26
volunteers 25 (1): 18–20
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens. Staff and volunteers 13 (2): 23–26
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach. Smith 5 (2): 26, 38

Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17;
addressing climate change 22 (4): 30–31
14 (1):24–25
art exhibit program 7 (4): 14–17, 45
and audience research 5 (2): 11–13, 42
Baptisia collection 33 (1): 18–19
bee-keeping 34 (3): 25
Buehler Enabling Garden 12 (3): 27–28;
14 (4): 32–38
bulb garden 9 (1): 38
and Bureau of Land Management 18 (3): 35–36
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Out
Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
and Chicago Public Schools 5 (2): 20–21
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
27 (Su/F): 26–27
community gardening program 20 (2): 16–19
Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
and corporate donors 7 (3): 8–11
education at 27 (Su/F): 21–23 and 26–27
education programs 17 (3): 31, 39;
34 (3): 25
educational travel program 5 (4): 20–22, 46
enabling garden 12 (3): 27–28
and environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36

Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Gardening Outside the Wall 20 (2): 18–19
Geranium collection 22 (4): 36–37
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–17
history of art at 14 (1): 22–23
Institute for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 29
interpretive exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
mapping technology and plant management 15 (4): 12–15
and marketing 12 (4): 18–19
membership 17 (2): 32–35
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31
neighborhood gardens program 20 (2): 18
outreach 21 (1): 14–15
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
project-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
plant evaluation 2 (4): 23–24
plant information 19 (1): 16–17
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Project BudBurst 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
public relations 17 (3): 8–10
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Quercus Collection™ 23 (1): 27–30
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden 11 (2): 34–36
school gardens 16 (3): 18–19
School of the Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
sculpture 14 (1): 24–25
and serving new audiences 17 (3): 31, 39
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
Spiraea collection 19 (1): 43–44
and strategic planning 12 (4): 37–38
and sustainable operations 23 (1): 10–12
teaching collections 14 (3): 36–37
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
urban horticulture 25 (1): 9–10
Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)

visitors evaluation 28 (1): 19–20
visitors experience 28 (1): 19–20
visitors movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitors survey 15 (3): 21
volunteer study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
youth programs 21 (1): 14–15
youth training 25 (1): 9–10
Collection Profile. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
Chicago Collaborative Education OutReach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21

Chicago Park District

and fauna in conservatories 13 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42; 20 (2): 8–9, 42
IPM 15 (1): 26–29
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
and Parkways Foundation 14 (3): 21–24
Chicago region cooperative college botany program. Work in Progress. Clark 2 (3): 5

Chicago School Garden Initiative


Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30


Chihuly

Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42

children

comments on plant exhibits 16 (3): 28–30
ecological restoration programs and 12 (2): 34–36
garden literature for 12 (4): 31–34
interpretive programs for 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
and outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16

Children, plants, and our future. Flanagan 21 (2): 13–16
Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children’s gardens? Field Notes. Roberts 11 (2): 27
Children’s garden 90 years in the making and still growing. Garden Portrait. Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Children’s Garden 14 (3): 15–16
Cleveland Botanical Garden 11 (2): 29, 38–39
designing for children 14 (3): 5–6; 14 (3): 8
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden 14 (3): 21–24
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3–7
Hamilton Children’s Garden 28 (3): 23–25
history of 14 (3): 9–11
imagination and
– Heritage Museum and Gardens 28 (3): 19–20
– Massachusetts Horticultural Society 28 (3): 19–20
– Winterthur 28 (3): 17–18
– Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
– Longwood Gardens 11 (2): 27
– Morton Arboretum 21 (3): 28–31
– native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
– nature play 34 (3): 22–23
– Norfolk Botanical Garden 22 (2): 26–27
– outdoor learning 28 (3): 23–25
– Phipps’ discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29
– Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
– San Diego Botanic Garden 28 (3): 23–25
children’s gardens (continued)
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI)
24 (4): 19–21
Toronto Botanical Garden 28 (3): 12–13
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya, Andrea 24 (4): 19–21
CHILDREN’S GARDENS: NEW PATHWAYS TO LEARNING 14 (3) 1999
CHILDREN’S GARDENS AND OTHER YOUTH PROGRAMMING 28 (3) 2014
Children’s literature revisited. Folsom 17 (1): 34–38
Chiment, John J. Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi)
BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Chinese gardens
Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Zuk 1 (4): 4
Ching, Francis. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
Chittenden, Elaine. Endangered and threatened plants of Michigan in
Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 39–41
Choco Andean Corridor
and State Botanical Garden of Georgia
22 (2): 25, 44
Christenson, Eric A. Selby’s changing tropical displays (w/Wilkinson) 3 (4): 30–31
Chrysanthemum Collection Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Chung, James. Who goes and doesn’t go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (2): 29–32
Whither guest pest control (w/Stauffer and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience. Shacklett 19 (4): 22–24
Circulation in public gardens. Robertson 7 (1): 14–18
circulation systems
designing 7 (1): 14, 19
principles of 7 (1): 14–18
CITES (see Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)
citizen science
and invasive species management 32 (4): 10–13
Citizen science. Dunne 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
citrus
19 (4): 42–43
City and the garden: Feeding the movement. Benveniste 25 (1): 9–10
City Harvest
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 25 (1): 14–15
urban farming 25 (1): 14–15
City Harvest. Carroll 25 (1): 14–15
City Harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support. Roy 25 (1): 14–15
City Park Arboretum 1 (2): 13, 22
City Seeds Urban Farm
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 16–17
job training 25 (1): 16–17
urban farming 25 (1): 16–17
civic engagement
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
civic greening
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17
Clark, Frances H. The woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 18
Clark, Kenneth L. A bar code plant inventory system, SPECIAL REPORT (w/Nadkarni) 6 (4): 32–34
Clark, Ronnie. Finding a vocation in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 33
Clark, Ross C. Chicago region cooperative college botany program. *Work in Progress* 2 (3): 5

**Clayoquot Field Station** 21 (3): 14–15

Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Handel) 21 (3): 10–13
Whose trees are these? Good question! *Counterpoint* 16 (2): 42–43

**Clematis**

Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden 34 (1): 20–21

**Clematis fremontii.** *Plant Profile*. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40

**Clematis pitcheri.** *Plant Profile*. Oppe 4 (3): 35

Clements, James G. The importance of proper legal advice 6 (4): 8–9, 30

**Clemson University**
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
South Carolina Botanical Garden 18 (4): 23–25

Clendaniel, William. America’s historic landscaped cemeteries 21 (1): 38–39

**CLEO Project**
and civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15

**Cleveland Botanical Garden**
bicentennial legacy garden 12 (1): 18–19
children’s garden project 11 (2): 29, 38–39
cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
earned revenue 25 (3): 25–26
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
19 (2): 24–25
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
job training 25 (3): 25–26

**Cleveland Botanical Garden (continued)**
and liquid crystal technology 23 (1): 16–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
sustainable operations 23 (1): 16–18
urban farming 25 (3): 25–26
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15

Cleveland Botanical Garden. Holley 18 (2): 8–11
Cleveland’s bicentennial garden *in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs*. Heffernan 12 (1): 18–19
Clifton, Nancy. Using the web to improve public services *in Innovative Internet communications* (w/Zanieski) 19 (1): 16–17

**Climate and Sustainability Alliance** 31 (2): 8
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. *Focal Point*. Beck 31 (2): 8

**climate change** 24 (2): 31; 31 (2): 5:
32 (2): 20–21
and Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23

Chicago Botanical Garden
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15

**Climate Conscious Gardener**
27 (Su/F): 24–25

Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Cornell Plantations 31 (2): 14–15
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
etoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
education 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18; 19–20;
21–23; 26–27; 30–31; and 39–40
family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
effects on collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
and Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 22 (4): 15–16
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
landscape management 27 (Su/F): 34–36
management of trees 31 (2): 28–29
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

climate change (continued)
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27;
27 (Su/F): 45–48
National Ecological Observatory Network
(NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Southwest Experimental Garden Array
31 (2): 12–13
tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Climate change and collections. Dosmann
27 (Su/F): 28–29
climate change education
at New York Botanic Garden 23 (1): 13–15
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
Climate Conscious Gardener
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener. Marinelli
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Data Online 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN)
climate change 27 (Su/F): 39–40
education 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Climate Normals 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Prediction Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
climate types 2 (4): 20–22
Coastal Southeast Expedition
expedition planning 33 (2): 12–15
permits 33 (2): 12–15
plant collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Coburn, Charles R. San Diego Zoo’s tropical
river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 10
Cockrell Butterfly Center
butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 14–16
coconut, double
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
Foster Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Colbert, Rick 30 (1): 8
Colbert, Richard A. Big exhibits: Creating
growth for a small arboretum (w/Ney)
24 (1): 24–26
The Board Café in Essential resources for
garden directors 17 (1): 10
Cole, Jane. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Southwest 11 (1): 37–39

Cole, Janet C. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 16–18
Cole, Matthew. Gardening is not enough
26 (F): 13–16
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the
move (w/Tophol and Olson) 28 (3): 10–11
Coleman, Dorothea J. Fernwood Botanical
Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN
PROFILE 28 (4): 34–35
Is your history being lost as soon as you
make it? (w/Michener) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation
is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Hart
15 (3): 3–6
collaboration
on college campuses 28 (1): 13–15
Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
34 (4): 22–23
indigenous peoples
Anishinaabek Nations and Matthaei
Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9
Tohono O’odham Nation and Arizona-
Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9
Wixarika Nation and Vallarta Botanical
Garden 34 (2): 6–9
international
arborists, Japanese 29 (1): 12-13
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19-20
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens
27 (Sp): 10–12
Penn State’s University Park 29 (1): 12–13
San Diego Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18
Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18
Collaboration and conservation. VIEWPOINT.
Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7
Collaboration in plant collecting and
conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast
Expedition. FOCAL POINT. Zukswert,
Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, Clark, and
Slade 33 (2): 12–15
Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional Quercus collection.

**NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Collins**

23 (1): 27–30

Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants. Socolofsky 5 (2): 17

**Collecting** at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23


**collection loss**


Fraxinus 23 (3/4): 39–40


**collection policy** 24 (1): 18

**COLLECTION PROFILES (See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)**

Alpine and rock gardens. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4


Aquatic collections past and present (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Hays 8 (3): 38–39


Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44

Bonsai collections. Introduction. Folsom 7 (4): 38

California native bulb collection (University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley) Forbes 9 (1): 37

Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. Bruno 10 (1): 40

Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. Gardner 9 (3): 38

Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum. Raulston 9 (2): 29

Changing nature of botanical garden collections (Fairchild Tropical Garden) Walters 7 (2): 35

Chicago Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36

Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. Jarantski 9 (1): 38


Cranford Rose Garden. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29

**COLLECTION PROFILES (continued)**

Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40


Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41


Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–44

Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. Telewski 13 (2): 39

Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36

Finest collections may be in private hands. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34

Frorer holly collection. Bunting 10 (1): 39


Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research (Mt. Cuba Center) Lighty 8 (4): 32–33

Gardens of the American Rose Center. Winter 9 (4): 25


Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. Alexander 9 (2): 33


Medicinal garden. Introduction. Telewski 12 (3): 34

Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35

Mile high water gardening: Denver Botanic Gardens. Tomocik 8 (3): 40

NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43

COLLECTION PROFILES (continued)

Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens. de Kanel and Smith. 9 (3): 37, 45
Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. Stufano 9 (1): 39
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. Straley 10 (1): 36–37
NYBG's garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. Ross 11 (3): 34–35
Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. White 13 (3): 31–32
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden. Levavi 11 (2): 34–36
Renewing the palm and cycad collections (Fairchild) 10 (2): 31, 37
Sarracenia hybrids. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
Sino-Himalayan Garden (VanDusen Botanical Garden) Forster 8 (2): 26
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Trail of Evolution (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Tim 11 (2): 33–34
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
USDA pear collection. Hummer 14 (1): 50–51

COLLECTION PROFILES (continued)

Wildflower trail (Callaway Gardens) Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM. Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Collections, glass houses, and people. Page 3 (4): 21–23, 33
collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hatch and Cornett 14 (1): 51–54
collections policies
basics 1 (3): 8–9
components of 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Mt. Cuba Center 1 (3): 15–16
Collections policy. Jones, Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact. Siegwarth, Johnson, and Babcock 32 (SI): 18–19
Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction by Jarantoski. Tim, Levavi, and Forster 11 (2): 33–37
college and university gardens
and audience research 18 (4): 13
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
and experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
documentation 18 (4): 14–16
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
profiles 18 (4): 26–35
and public access 3 (3): 25–26
and relevancy 18 (4): 8–9, 36
steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY GARDENS 18 (4) 2003
College and University Gardens Professional Section 28 (2): 26–27
College horticulture internship experience.
Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons 22 (1): 34–37

Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32
Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional *Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30
Collins, Patricia L. Butterfly gardening for natives in *Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE* 12 (4): 24–25, 42
Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Rothman) 19 (2): 28–29

**Colorado State University**
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35

**COLORS OF SUCCESS**

**Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility (IDEA)** 34 (4): 10–12

**Committees**
trustee 4 (4): 28–30

**COMMUNICATION 19 (1) 2004**

**communication** 4 (4): 32–33; 19(1):7
board and staff relations 4 (4): 22–25
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
and exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interpreteive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
and marketing continuing education 19 (1): 36–39

**communications**
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and the Internet 19 (1): 8–9, 42;
19 (1): 10–11
native plant website 19 (1): 13–14
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
plant information website 19 (1): 16–17
steps to website accessibility 19 (1): 11
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
websites survey 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Communion and conservancy. Herdeg and Flato 19 (4): 28–30, 44

**communities**
American Public Garden Association 33 (1): 5
cultural 10 (1): 11–12, 42
effective 4 (4): 28–30
and green space 20 (2): 6–7, 40
outreach to 20 (2): 8–9, 42
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37

**Communities in Nature** 29 (1): 6–8
Communities in bloom in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Headley 12 (1): 17–18

**COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS 25 (1) 2010**

**community development**
gardens and 20 (2): 8–9, 42

**Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma** 25 (2): 26–27, 32

**community gardening** 5 (2): 24–25
at Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
27 (W): 12–15

**community gardens**
Bronx Green-Up 22 (1): 26–27;
25 (1): 21–23
City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
and sustainability 22 (1): 22–25
and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27
Community gardens and sustainable communities. Chanse 22 (1): 26–27

**Community Greenhouse Resource Network**
marketing alliance with University of Maryland Extension 34 (1): 10–12

**Community Growers Alliance** 25 (1): 14–15

**community organizing**
Brooklyn Urban Gardener (BUG) certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

community outreach
Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 5 (2): 26, 38

community outreach (continued)
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Park District 20 (2): 8–9, 42
horticultural therapy and 20 (2): 24–26
Missouri Botanical Garden 20 (2): 10–12
neighborhood 20 (2): 35–37
Neighborhood Gardens (Cincinnati)
5 (2): 24–25
New York Botanical Garden
22 (1): 26–27
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 24–26
urban forestry and 9 (1): 19–20
Community outreach. Huxley, Nicholls,
Goosman, Bonham, Smith, and Keller
Community relations at the New York
Botanical Garden. Hartfield 10 (1): 8–10
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
community supported agriculture program
native plants 30 (3): 8–9
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
compensation 10 (4): 18–19
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark
and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
8 (4): 28–29
composting
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14
and public-private partnerships 13 (4): 10–13
urban projects 13 (4): 12; 20 (2): 14
Comprehensive approach to audience
development. Hood 3 (3): 16–18
Computerization of plant records at Longwood
Gardens. CASE STUDY. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn
Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Richard
and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31
accounting systems and 9 (2): 16–19, 34
8 (4): 25–26
plant records and 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24;
8 (2): 8–10; 8 (4): 25–26
small gardens and 8 (4): 25–26
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
Conferences of an NAPCC organizer. Collins
23 (1): 31–32
Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens.
Stephens 21 (3): 32–33
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
conifers 27 (W): 25–26
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
ex situ conservation of 13 (3): 5–8
Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas
2 (1): 21
Conifers Around the World. (Debrezcy and Rácz).
BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 27 (W): 25–26
Conklin, Michelle. "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT
33 (1): 14
Conley, Marnie. Family programming at
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 14 (3): 27–29
Guests buy an experience, not a ticket:
Longwood Garden's visionary approach
28 (1): 21–23
Market research on a shoestring
17 (2): 28–29
Connecticut College Arboretum
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection
33 (4): 18–19
Connecticut College Arboretum in College and
university gardens. Dreyer 18 (4): 26–27
Connecting green to green. Kirby
20 (2): 13–15, 44
Connecting to collections throughout your
institution. Bachtel 32 (SI): 20–23
Connecting with families: Understanding why
not who. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27
Connolly, Joyce. Catching and keeping fleeting
gardens: The Archives of American
Gardens. FOCAL POINT 32 (3): 10–13
Connolly, Kitty. Teaching botany with interactive
exhibits (w/White) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Connor, Sheila. A picture is worth . . . ARCHIVE
PROFILE 18 (4): 39–41
Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing
dollars accountable: A step-wise approach
to designing a return on marketing
investment program. MORE IDEAS!
25 (3): 27–29
Conrad, Kevin. National Plant Germplasm
System and North American Plant
Collections Consortium (w/Allenstein)
19 (3): 14–16, 37
Conrad, Kevin. (continued)
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Olsen) 32 (SI): 4
Conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies.
Tice 1 (2): 12, 28

CONSERVATION 1 (1) 1986
conservation 24 (4): 25, 32; 29 (2): 22-23;
and Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12-15
of ash 26 (Su): 27-29
Beal rare plant collection 12 (2): 39-41
and the big picture 12 (2): 6-10, 30
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13-16
breadfruit germplasm 12 (2): 41-43
Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
24 (3): 21-22
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme
1 (3): 5, 27
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19-21
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19-20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 12 (2): 12-13;
19 (3): 17
and charismatic plants 19 (3): 28-29
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27-30
and the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
18 (3): 17-19
international 27 (Sp): 13-16
12 (3): 21-22
on college campuses 19 (3): 32-34
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5-8
Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21-22
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14-15
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
12 (2): 14-17
cooperation versus competition
12 (2): 11-13
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22-25
21 (3): 17-18
energy 22 (4): 32-34
and environmental management
18 (3): 26-27, 38
environmental plan 11 (4): 32-34
ex situ 2 (4): 9, 35-36; 19 (3): 8-11, 37;
19 (3): 12-13,

conservation (continued)
ex situ conservation and urban forestry
9 (1): 17, 40-41
and Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23-24
fund raising focus 11 (3): 13-14
and garden purpose 4 (1): 15
and gardens 2 (4): 9; 3 (1): 25-26;
11 (2): 11-13, 40;
19 (3): 40-43
getting the message to visitors 16 (1): 8-11
GIS and 8 (4): 18-20, 36
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
22 (2): 8-9
how to 3 (1): 26
18 (3): 14-17, 39; 19 (3): 40-43
and integrated land management
18 (3): 14-17, 39
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12-13
Limbe Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13-15
of monarch butterflies 34 (3): 6-7;
34 (3): 8-11
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13-15
music and 15 (2): 25-26
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19-22
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
12 (2): 43-44
NAPCC 19 (3): 14-16, 37
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18-21, 49
Native Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14-16, 37
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12-14
Native Plant Materials Development Program (NPMDP) 24 (3): 21-22
natural areas and 3 (2): 16-19; 11 (2): 11;
18 (3): 8-9, 44; 18 (3): 10-13;
18 (3): 18-21; 18 (3): 32-34, 39
New England Plant Conservation Program
13 (3): 32-33
and New England Wild Flower Society 21 (3): 16-18
objectives 2 (4): 9, 35-36
pest control 26 (Su): 27-29
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14-15
and planning 11 (4): 34
plant collecting and 6 (4): 14-16
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners
22 (1): 28-29
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33-34
conservation (continued)
plant exploration 12 (3): 21–22
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
and research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
program 12 (2): 38–39
strategic planning for 16 (1): 3–7
techniques for conserving material 6 (3):
20–25, 43
trees 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
what gardens can do 12 (2): 9–10, 30
wild-life friendly landscapes 34 (3): 6–7
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25

CONSERVATION: TAKING THE NEXT STEPS 16 (1) 2001
Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program
Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation challenge. Interview by Strick.
Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer
21 (3): 16–18
conservation education 1 (1): 18–19
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–10

Conservation Emergency Project
19 (3): 21–22
Conservation in North American gardens.
RESEARCH REPORT. Jones-Roe and Shaw 3 (1): 25–26
Conservation needs of art in the garden.
Kwart 7 (4): 25, 30
Conservation of breadfruit germplasm in
Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. 12 (2): 41–43
Conservation research and public gardens.
Havens, Guarrant, Vitt, and Mauder 19 (3): 40–43
Conservation research collections in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Ceska 12 (2): 38–39
Conservation strategies for natural areas.
Ambrose 3 (2): 16–19

19 (4): 18–19
atriums 3 (4): 12–13
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Baltimore Conservatory Association
13 (4): 54–56
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
biological control 10 (3): 36–39;
11 (1): 23–25, 40
Brooklyn Botanic Garden's new complex
1 (2): 11, 22; 11 (2): 33–34
Chicago Park District 13 (3): 38
Conservatory of Flowers 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
ecosystems 18 (2): 12–15
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;
19 (2): 24–25
exhibits 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
future of 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 18 (2): 30–32
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
and new technologies 3 (4): 12–16
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens
23 (1): 6–9
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
restoration 3 (4): 25–27
conservatories (continued)
split-night temperature experiment 1 (2): 4
subtropical house at US Botanic Garden 1 (4): 4
Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
and wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Conservatories and high tech. Tschanz 3 (4): 17–20
Conservatories of the 80s. Folsom 3 (4): 12–16
Conservatory of Flowers and changing horticultural exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Conserving energy in operations. Cupcovic 22 (4): 32–34
CONSERVING OUR NATURAL AREAS 18 (3) 2003
Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute. Partain 24 (2): 10–11
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Constructing employee benefits programs. Rizzo 10 (4): 20–23
construction
conservatory 3 (4): 12–16
management 5 (4): 35–37
for new gardens 4 (1): 37–38
consultants
fundraising 10 (2): 9–12, 34
marketing 3 (3): 23–24
container garden
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
Contracting for design and engineering services. Brault and Denis 10 (2): 28–29
CONTRACTING SERVICES 10 (2) 1995
Controlling pond vegetation. Forster 5 (3): 25, 38
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) 12 (2): 14–17
and botanical gardens 16 (1): 32–33;
16 (2): 42–43
checklist 12 (2): 16–17
key articles 12 (2): 16
and material transfer agreements 16 (2): 42
objectives 12 (2): 14
Conversation about two small gardens' adventures in digital marketing. Provaznik and King 24 (3): 19–20
Conway, Liz. Hansell Award winner: Memphis Botanic Garden 9 (3): 20
Botanical collections as a resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
Impact of climate change on tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Historic collaboration 8 (1): 25–27
Preserving the past, adapting for the future 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4–5
cooking demonstrations
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Cooperative College Botany Program Morton Arboretum 2 (3): 5
coordinate locating system
how-to 4 (3): 28–31
Coplin, Jeannette W. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Southeast 17 (1): 27
Cornell Botanic Gardens Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
endangered plants program 1 (1): 4–5
maple collection 17 (1): 42–44
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Cornell Botanic Gardens (continued)
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
path project 12 (1): 15–16
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Quercus Collection™ 23 (1): 27–30
Robison York State Herb Garden 32 (4): 16–17

Cornell Graduate Program in Public Garden Leadership 28 (2): 20-21
Cornell Plantations see Cornell Botanic Gardens
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15

Cornell University
education in public garden management 13 (4): 14–16
graduate program in public garden management 28 (2): 18-19; 20-21
Cornett, Peggy L. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hatch) 14 (1): 51–54
Discovering and displaying Jefferson's "Belles of the Day" 28 (4): 13–15

Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT PROFILE. Sawyers 3 (1): 34

Corona Tools
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
Corylopsis 'Winterthur'. PLANT PROFILE. Day 4 (3): 36

COSE (see Coastal Southeast Expedition)

Costa Rica exhibit
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
Cotten, J. Harvey, Jr. Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (4): 44–45

Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration volunteer management 32 (3): 22–23
Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries (CBHL) 8 (4): 23–24
Council on the Environment of New York City (CENYC) 22 (1): 19–21
COUNTERPOINT
Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43

Course Management Systems
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24

Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
Cox, Kellie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (1): 25
San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 31–32
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11

crabapples 15 (2): 40–42
evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26
Cracking technology, one nut at a time. Youngstrom, Dawson, and Dickey 21 (2): 25–27
Crader, Bo. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Fulks) 26 (Sp): 19–21

Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (4): 6
Cranford Rose Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29

crapemyrtle 31 (3): 14–15
Craven, Scott. Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT 6 (2): 34–36
Creasy, Rosalind. Edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Creating a native plant container garden. Overstreet 24 (4): 10–11
Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. DIGGING DEEPER. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15
Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden.
Ceska and Affolter 16 (1): 3–7

Creating a visitor-centered garden.
Greenhouse and Socolofsky 12 (4): 6–10

Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT. Reford 31 (4): 12–14

Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action. Reichard 19 (3): 17–19


Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth. (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (4): 42–43

Creative fund raising in Nebraska. Briggs 1 (2): 26, 22

Creech, David L. Geographic information systems (w/McDonald) 8 (4): 18–20, 36

Creech, John L. Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3

Cresson, Charles O. Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation. (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 10 (3): 43

Crews, Spencer E. Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12

Financial planning for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39

Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (3): 42–43

crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29


Critters in the garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwermer, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47

Croat, Thomas B. Research under glass 3 (4): 28–29

Crops of the World Garden
University of California Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17

Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities. Manoux and Barrett 23 (2): 16–17

Crosby Arboretum
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15

preserving natural heritage 11 (3): 22–25

regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25

Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Bicknell 29 (1): 24–25


Crowley, Kevin. Learning research in public gardens (w/Eberbach) 19 (2): 14–16

Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. Streatfield 18 (2): 38

CTFS (Center for Tropical Forest Science) 22 (2): 10–11

Cuckovich, Abe. France, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Eggers and Rudy) 4 (2): 9–10, 32

Cuerrier, Alain. The First-Nations Garden (w/Paré) 21 (4): 22–25

Culberson Asiatic Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Fisher 30 (1): 16–17

Culberson, William. The turn of the native. VIEWPOINT 13 (2): 3–4

Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (3): 6

Culley, Theresa. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13

Cullina, Bill. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18

Cullina, Bill. The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
cultivars, historic 28 (4): 19–21
cultivars at risk 33 (3): 22–23

assessing 33 (3): 22–2

collecting 33 (3): 22–23

Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23

Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon. Neill and Janovec 21 (4): 14–17

Cultivating children’s gardens. Patterson 14 (3): 25–26


Cultivating NYBG’s workforce. Gavin 13 (4): 48–49

Cultivating the Academic Audience. Zadik 26 (F): 21–24

Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14

Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century. Justice 32 (SI): 29
cultivation orchids 33 (4): 22–23

Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11

Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move. Tophol, Olson, and Cole 28 (3): 10–11
Cultivation of endangered plants. **Case Study.**
Palmer 1 (1): 20–22

**Cultural communities**
links with 10 (1): 11–12, 42

**Cultural diversity**
and biodiversity 21 (4): 22–25
and education 10 (1): 18–20
family gardens 11 (3): 34
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
public programs and 10 (1): 13–14
Cultural diversity in planning public programs.
Woodfin 10 (1): 13–14

**Cultural partnerships**
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32

**Cultural tourism** 20 (2): 30–32

**Cultural traditions**
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Culture across borders. Olin 22 (3): 27–29

**Culture camps**
Al-Bustan camp 19 (1): 30–31

Culver, Laura. Beyond extraordinary 28 (2): 24

**Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center**
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
youth education 34 (2): 20–21

Cunningham, Mary Kay. Engaging our visitors
16 (3): 13–17

Cupcovic, Mark. Conserving energy in operations 22 (4): 32–34

**Curator training** 32 (SI): 29

**Curatorial ethics**
checklist 33 (1): 20–21

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens.**
(Hohn) Book Review. Dosmann. 23 (1): 37

Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators. Burke 17 (1): 28–31

**CURE** see **Center for Urban Restoration**
21 (3): 10–13

**Curiosity Collectors**
education youth 34 (1): 16–17
Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17

Curiosity Collectors, **Learning In The Garden.**
Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17

Currah, R.S. Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. **Work In Progress** (w/Smreciu and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27

Current state of botanical nomenclature.
Moore 21 (3): 34–37

Currie, Candace. Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery
28 (4): 16–18

Curtis, Clara A. Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. **Photosynthesis** 34 (4): 16–17

**Customer service** 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Customer service is our business. Doede, Chaney, and Brogdon 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden. Druckenbrod 24 (2): 17–18

Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. **Collection Profile.** Hayes 18 (1): 38–40

Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC **Collection Profile.** Calonje, Husby, and Griffith 24 (3): 25–27

Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC **Collection Profile.** Carmichael and Forbes 27 (W): 18–20

**Cycads**
conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
*Cycas pitcheri* 4 (3): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden 7 (2): 34–36; 22 (2): 19, 44
Ganna Walska Lotusland 18 (1): 38–40
Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34**  
**(1986 – 2019)**

**Daboecia**  
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden  
(MCBG) 25 (2): 24–25

Dahl, Lynn. *Alcatraz Florilegium*. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Petru and Watters) 31 (2): 25

Daly, Douglas C. The local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia 22 (2): 12–15


Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17

Envisioning the future 11 (4): 35–36

Tax districts and gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35

Working with trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30

**Dallas Arboretum**

branding 17 (2): 26

Dallas Blooms 17 (2): 26

event planning 24 (1): 22–23

marketing 17 (2): 22–25; 17 (2): 26

Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7

Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo. Offenbach 17 (2): 26


**Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden**  
32 (3): 14–15

Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hall 32 (3): 14–15

**Daniel J. Stowe Botanical Garden**  
fundraising 16 (2): 24–27

Daniels, Jaret. Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 6–7

Darke, Rick. *Bamboos of China* (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Chinese Bamboo (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY 1 (3): 21–24

Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17

Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 30, 32

Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education. Forrest and Daubmann 24 (1): 15–17

**Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure** 24 (1): 15–17


**Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC)** 22 (2): 21–22

**databases**

Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22

Internet 16 (2): 35

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant records 8 (4): 8–10

Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network (SERPIN) 15 (4): 9–11

tree inventory 18 (1): 27, 44

virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19

volunteer management 32 (4): 24

Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE. Payne 10 (2): 32

Daubmann, Karen. Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Todd) 24 (1): 15–17

Davenport, Michael (Mike). Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and Jones) 22 (2): 19, 44

Fairchild's palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (2): 39–40

Davidson, Chris. The Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4–5

**Davis Arboretum** (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)

Davis, David M. An investment approach for endowment funds 9 (2): 10–13


**Dawes Arboretum**

*Aesculus* (buckeyes and horse-chestnuts) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES 27 (Sp): 25–27

dawn-redwood 24 (4): 26–7

Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50

Metasequoia glyptostroboides 24 (4): 26–27

Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20

**dawn-redwood**

The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27

Dawson, Bill. Growing to green at Franklin Park Conservatory 25 (1): 11–13
Dawson, Eddy. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dickey)  
21 (2): 25–27
de Kanel, John. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/Smith) 9 (3): 37, 45
de la Fleur, Marcus. Focus on the future (w/Kim) 16 (2): 18–21
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden  
20 (4): 10–11
Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden. van Dyke and Tamutyte 24 (1): 18
Dear fellow volunteer coordinator. Kuester 6 (2): 27
Deblinger, Robert D. Deer and open spaces  
3 (2): 25–27
DeBuhr, Larry E. Public gardens and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection  
Connecticut College Arboretum 33 (4): 18–19
Decision making implements the plan. Sleezer 2 (2): 16–17, 24
Deep within my roots in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Morgan  
20 (3): 36–37
deer 3 (2): 25–27
Deer and open spaces. Deblinger 3 (2): 25–27
DeFato, Joan. The garden and the library  
4 (2): 22–23
DEFINING THE GARDEN’S CULTURE 22 (3) 2007
DEFINING THE PUBLIC GARDEN: TODAY’S BEST PRACTICES, TOMORROW’S NEW STANDARDS 15 (3) 2000
DeJong, Christin Frieswyk. Bringing technology to light. (w/Druckenbrod)  
23 (1): 16–18
Del Tredici, Peter. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
DeLauro, Joan. The children’s garden project in Cleveland in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/Henry)  
11 (2): 29, 38–39
DeLong-Amaya, Andrea. The Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34
DeMarie, Ernest T., III. The value of plant collections. FORUM 11 (2): 7, 31
Demarsh-Dodson, Tanya. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Taylor) 34 (4): 22–23
DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE FUTURE OF GARDENS 26 (F) 2011
demographics of garden visitors 26 (F): 13–16
of museum visitors 26 (F): 13–16
demonstration garden  
Massachusetts Horticultural Society  
22 (3): 34–36
Deneen, Jeri. Interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
Water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32
Deneke, Frederick J. What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? 9 (1): 23, 40
Denhof, Carol. Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (3): 40–41
Denis, Richard. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Brault) 10 (2): 28–29
Denver Botanic Gardens and accessibility 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
aquatic collections 8 (3): 40
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 11
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and Colorado State University 21 (4): 35
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
drought-tolerant gardens 20 (4): 26–29
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education at 27 (Su/F): 19–20
science 28 (3): 10–11
enabling garden 12 (3): 25–26
Garden Access program 8 (3): 14–17
34–35
Great Gardens Tour 17 (3): 32
PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-34 (1986-2019) 45
Denver Botanic Gardens (continued)

IPM 6 (2): 32
and local partnerships 17 (3): 32; 21 (4): 35
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
Morris Horticultural Demonstration Center
12 (3): 25–26
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
outreach 28 (3): 10–11
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
rock alpine garden 13 (4): 9
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed exchange 22 (2): 35–37
self-governance of 8 (1): 7
sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
and wildflower research 4 (2): 38
and Wyman Historic District 17 (3): 32
DePietro, Renee. By truly welcoming guests.

HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 30 (3): 12-13
...

and regionalism 19 (4): 8–11
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
and sequential taxonomic sequence
6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
texture in 15 (2): 15–18
universal 14 (4): 33–38

DESIGN IN THE GARDEN 5 (1) 1990
Designed to be beautiful. Gagen and Bray
15 (2): 27–29
Designing a garden for kids. Taylor 14 (3): 8
Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle and O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
Designing for the future. Brockmann and Michels 13 (2): 18–22
Designing great gardens. Fromme 21 (1): 24–27
Designing legible labels. Korn 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Designing motivational signage in a water-wise garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Nelson 33 (4): 27
Designing naturalistic decorative water features. Stevens 18 (1): 30–33
Determann, Ron. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Nicholson, and Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Thinking outside the (glass) box 18 (2): 16–18
Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE. March 2 (1): 14
Developing a living collection in a historic landscape. Forrest 20 (1): 14–16
Developing an endowment. Glenn 9 (2): 8–9, 37
Developing an invasive plant policy. Havens 17 (4): 16–17
Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Montagna 15 (1): 10

DEVELOPMENT 26 (SU) 2011

development

donor software 8 (4): 11–13
endowments 13 (1): 20–22
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
programs 7 (3): 26–30
steps to take 7 (3): 26–30
Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (Su): 5–6
Development and membership professionals connect. Huey 26 (Su): 6
Development of a pesticide policy at Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
DeVries-Paterson, Renee M. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 8 (2): 30–33
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE. Woods 4 (1): 51
Dice, Jeff. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL How-To (w/Edelson and Kalp) 29 (1): 12-13
Dickey, Jeff. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dawson) 21 (2): 25–27

Diehl, Penny. Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 34–35
Dierking, Lynn. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/Purcell, Lyons, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29

Dig In!
school gardens 25 (3): 21–22
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet. Lappé 25 (3): 13–14

DIGGING DEEP. Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15

Cultivars worth keeping. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
Questions?: We provide answers. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27

Digital Asset Management System (DAM) Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 7–8
Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources. Bayrd 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 9–10
Digital Mapping: Beyond Living Collection Curation. Burke and Morgan 24 (3): 9–10
digital media 24 (4): 30
digitization
at Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Dilemma of charitable donations and deductions. Loman 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Directors and officers liability. Shaw 6 (4): 10–11

Thomas 31 (3): 5

Dirr, Michael A. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
disabled people  
enabled gardens and 12 (3): 24–29

disaster preparedness 31 (3): 6  
collection management and 25 (4): 30-31  
homeland security 31 (3): 10–11  
hurricanes 31 (3): 8–9  
insurance 31 (3): 12-13  
IT 31 (3): 7  
public venues 31 (3): 10–11

Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCA PINT. Sifton 31 (3): 6

Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCA PINT. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12-13

Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective. Dougherty 31 (3): 7

Disaster response and September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18


discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26


discovery rooms 5 (2): 31–32

diseases  
Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV) 8 (2): 30

Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Book REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37

display labels  

displays  
and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26  
hedge exhibit (Arnold Arboretum) 2 (3): 17–18  
Huntington desert garden 2 (3): 16  
idea garden (Longwood Garden) 2 (3): 16–17  
Marie Selby Botanical Garden 3 (4): 30–31  
meadowlark garden (Callaway) 2 (3): 17  
native garden (University of British Columbia Botanical Garden) 2 (3): 18, 25  
successes and failures 2 (3): 16–18, 25  
tropical 3 (4): 30–31  
woodland garden (Garden in the Woods) 2 (3): 18


diverse audiences  
and education 10 (1): 18–21

diversity 34 (4):10–12  
internship 34 (1): 14–15  
leadership 33 (1): 10–13

Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement 32 (2): 15

Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Mack 32 (2): 15

DNA fingerprinting  
of lilacs 28 (4): 24–26  
DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections. Lyakh 28 (4): 24–26


Do you need a marketing consultant? Rich 3 (3): 23–24

Do you need a support nursery? Mecklenberg 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Dobbs, Madeline. Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Su): 5-6  
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (W): 5

International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Sp): 5–6  
Public Garden Management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (W): 5–6

Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26

Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (2): 5–6


Documents and landscape preservation. Brockway 20 (1): 20–21, 34

Doede, Linda. Customer service is our business (w/Chaney and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Why volunteers? 6 (2): 8–11, 37


dogwood  
at Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31

Dolinar, Elizabeth (Liz). Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 13
Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (4): 34–36
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 37
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
Dominguez, Mary. Rosemary Bald.
PHOTOSYNTHEIS 34 (3): 16–17
Donald, Adrienne. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Latham, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens outsourcing at 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture 7 (4): 8–9
Donnelly, Gerard T. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Feldman) 5 (1): 33–36
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Trees: Backbone of the garden. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (1): 6
Donnelly, Natasha. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Spafford) 34 (2): 20–21
Donofrio, Nicholas. INTERVIEW 26 (F): 27–28
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21
donors
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain...
FOCAL POINT 33 (2): 6–11
Dorfman, Alison. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
Dorgan, Anamari. Connecting with families:
Understanding why, not who. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (3): 26–27
Dorothy Chapman Fugwa Conservatory 18 (2): 16–18
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
orchids 18 (2): 19–21
Dorothy E. Hansell Publication Award 9 (3): 16–20
Dosmann, Michael S. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Del Tredici and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
Climate change and collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW 23 (1): 37
Drought Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONTM SHOWCASE 34 (2): 18–19
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter 32 (SI): 30
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHEIS (w/ Huang) 34 (2): 16–17
Doubrava, Nancy. The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Lyons) 18 (4): 32–33
Dougherty, Carissa Kowalski. Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective 31 (3): 7
Down the woodland garden path. Robertson 10 (3): 6–9
Downie, Alex M. Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review 8 (4): 27–28
Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Michener and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Dr. Sun Yueh-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
Dream a little before you pick up that shovel. Briggs and Devitt 4 (1): 16–19
Drechsler, Robert F. National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the US National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 40–41
Dreisiker, Kurt. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Ryan, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13

Techniques to control vegetation (w/Taylor) 3 (2): 20–22
Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34  
(1986 – 2019)

**drone photography**
at Tulsa Botanic Garden 31 (2): 16–17

**drones** 32 (1): 20–21

**Drosophila (fruit fly)** 1 (1): 6–7

**drought**
planning for 20 (4): 26–29

**drought-tolerant landscapes**
Druckenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Druckenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18
Habitats under glass (w/Mazer) 18 (2): 12–15

**Drucker School** 20 (3): 19–20
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Hamilton 20 (3): 19–20

**Druid Hill Conservatory** 13 (4): 54–56
**Druid Hill Park** 13 (4): 54–56

**Dumbarton Oaks**
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

Dunleavy, Peter. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Van Yahres) 4 (1): 26–29
Dunn, Christopher. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Masi) 13 (3): 27–30
Dunne, Niall. Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23

**Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW** 20 (1): 31–33, 44

**Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)**
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

**Dyck Arboretum of the Plains** 12 (2):52–53
development of 1 (1): 4

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS. Oppe 1 (1): 4

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area. Hayes 21 (4): 36

earned income
- Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
- cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
- garden stores 25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
- horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
- job training 25 (2): 20–21
- new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
- New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
- plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
- rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- special events 25 (2): 17–19

EARNED REVENUE TO THE RESCUE 25 (2) 2010

EarthBox 22 (2): 24
Easton, Valerie S. Urban forestry primer 9 (1): 29–31
Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (1): 5–6
Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
Learning research in public gardens (w/Crowley) 19 (2): 14–16
School children. Introduction 5 (2): 14
Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Introduction 11 (2): 24
E-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
Ecker, Michael. Buckeyes and horse–chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES (w/Larson) 27 (Sp): 25–27
Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (4): 26–7
Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hyland 9 (2): 30–31
EcoAmerica
- American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- education, family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- YOUTopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Ecological restoration. Trager 18 (3): 22–25
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
ecology
- as collections theme 12 (3): 11–12
- and exotic species 12 (2): 28–29
- and future of botanical gardens 12 (1): 26–27
- island research and 2 (1): 22–23
- plant collections and 12 (3): 11–12
- urban woodlands and 10 (3): 14, 18
economic botany collections
- Field Museum of Natural History 13 (2): 41–43
economic development 21 (1): 12
Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? Crews 21 (1): 12
economic impact
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41
economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–45
Montreal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 43–44
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 39
Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36
ecosystem restoration
- National Seed Stategy 30 (3): 6–7
ecosystems
- Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse 18 (2): 12–15
- and wildlife 3 (2) :25–27
Eden Project
- edible gardening 31 (4): 22–23
- evaluation 19 (2): 31–33
- interpretation 19 (3): 30–31, 37
Edgerton, Alice. Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. DIGGING DEEP 34 (1): 14–15
Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE. Medic 3 (2): 38
edible flowers 25 (3): 17–18
Edible flowers. Barash 25 (3): 17–18
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Atlanta Botanical Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Eden Project 31 (4): 22–23
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16-17
edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Edible landscaping. Creasy 25 (3): 15–16
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Edison Ford Winter Estates Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
LEED Certification 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Mangoes, The 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) BOOK REVIEW.
Hughes 9 (3): 43

EDITOR IN CHIEF’S NOTES. Doran 33 (2): 5;
33 (3): 5; 33 (4): 5; 34 (2): 5; 34 (3): 5;
34 (4): 5
Educating the public about invasive plants. Marinelli 17 (4):22–23

education
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate 31 (3): 18–19
agricultural 22 (2): 24
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
beecooking at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25
beyond workshops 15 (1): 11
BGCI 27 (Su/F): 30–31
botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37; 14 (3): 33;
28 (2): 6–9
botany program cooperative 2 (3): 5
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Center for Conservation and Education 18 (2): 19–21
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39

education (continued)
changing face of 21 (2): 8–12
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
26–27
of children 34 (4): 13
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18;
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
15 (1): 12
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 27, 32
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
endangered plants and 11 (4): 6–7
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
environmental 4 (2): 11
ethnobotany and 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
glossary 16 (3): 3
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
at High Line 32 (3): 24–25
and independent contractors 10 (2): 13–15, 44
informal learning 16 (3): 3; 16 (3): 4–9;
16 (3): 24–27; 22 (1): 5–6
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
and interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
and invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
at Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
Linking horticulture and 11 (3): 26–27
master planning 9 (3): 30–33
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
**education (continued)**

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omniglobe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
partnerships 15 (1): 9–17
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
plant identification 26 (W): 25–27
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
and role of gardens 4 (1): 15; 11 (3): 7, 35
school gardens 25 (3): 19–20
School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
School of the Chicago Botanic Garden 17 (3): 28–30
and school/community connection 15 (1): 10
science 28 (3): 8–9; 10–11; 12–13; 19–20
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
teacher training 10 (1): 26–28
teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37
tree climbing at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
who, what, how 21 (2): 8–12
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
at Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
Education about the environment. Fialkowski 5 (2): 28, 36–37

**EDUCATION AND SUSTAINABILITY**

22 (1) **2007**

Education for sustainability. Marinelli 22 (1): 16–18

**education garden**

Planting Fields Arboretum 3 (1): 8, 36
Education program at an English arboretum. Beckett 10 (3): 24–26

**education programs**

- at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 4 (2): 11, 31
- Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
- Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
- ethnobotanical 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
- Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
- at Morris Arboretum 32 (1): 20–21
- and planning diversity 10 (1): 18–21
- Suitecase Science 5 (2): 19
- Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
- Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
- at Westonbirt Arboretum 10 (3): 24–26

Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater and Toth 12 (2): 32–36

Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Marler 15 (1): 11

**educational travel program**

Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Eberbach 22 (1): 5–6
Eggers, Barbara. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Ehrlinger, David B. A lesson from museums on labeling 1 (4): 15–16
Eide, Brandi. Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (2): 30–31
Eidson, Steve. Building a garden for everyone (w/Foster) 8 (3): 28–30
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
Ekenstam, Gene A. Planned giving is a future resource for gardens 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
Elachi, Charles. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 24–26
Eleanor Armstrong Glasshouse 19 (2): 25–26

**electric vehicle charging station** 28 (1): 7–8

**electronic communication** 15 (4): 26–31
Forums for gardens 15 (4): 30–31
Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors. Medbury 17 (1):12
Elements of a successful in-house publishing program. Marinelli 13 (1): 30–31, 40

**Elephant in the room.** Ballard and Havens 27 (Su/F): 26–27

**Elias, Thomas S.** Botany and botanical gardens. A

**Elling, Liz.** Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27

**Ellis, Ed.** Fundraising? 16 (2): 24–27

**Elm Bank** demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
Elzer, Katie. Internships 15 (3): 24–26
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (1): 40–43

**Embothrium coccineum,** Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE. Hohn 3 (4): 43

Embracing the new family visitor. Johnson 21 (3): 28–31

**Emerald Ash Borer**
Collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
control of 26 (Su): 27–29

**Fraxinus** 23 (3, 4): 39–40
at University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 9–40

**Emerald Necklace** 8 (1): 25–27

**emergency management** 4 (3): 10–14, 37

**emergency preparedness** 18 (1): 22–25

**Emerging Professionals Section**
Professional growth 32 (4): 6–9

**Emery, Dara E.** Heuchera hybrids. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38

**Emmetts Garden** 22 (2): 30–32

Emphasizing nature play in children’s gardens. DIGGING DEEP. Grese 34 (3): 22–23

**employees**
avocacy 10 (4): 9–10
benefit programs 10 (4): 20–24; 13 (4): 45, 48
employee compensation 10 (4): 18–19
with disabilities 10 (4): 24–27
recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
salaries 10 (4): 18–19

Employment issues for municipal government gardens. Tipton 13 (4): 31–32


**enabling gardens**
Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (3): 27–28
criteria for success 12 (3): 28
Denver Botanic Gardens 12 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Holden Arboretum 12 (3): 26–27
Rusk Institute 12 (3): 24–25

**Encephalocarpus strobiliformis** 6 (4): 21

**Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids** (Hawkes)
BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45


**endangered plants**
and Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22
Center for Plant Conservation 1 (1): 14–19
and charisma 19 (3): 28–29
CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
and Cornell 1 (1): 4–5
education and 11 (4): 6–7
extinction of 1 (1): 14–15

federal protection of 1 (1): 12
and Georgia Botanical Garden 1 (1): 5
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
endangered plants (continued)
monitoring 12 (2): 32–34
and North Carolina Botanical Gardens
1 (1): 9–13
portfolio 6 (4): 20–21
propagation 1 (1): 5; 17; 3 (1): 25
role of botanic gardens and 12 (2): 8–10, 30
endangered species 21 (3): 16–18
Endangered Species Act 1 (1): 12
endowments
building 4 (4): 26–27; 9 (2): 8–9, 37
investment approach to 9 (2): 10–13
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
planned giving and 13 (1): 20–22
energy conservation
at The New York Botanical Garden
22 (4): 32–34
energy efficiency
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
ENGAGING COLLEGE STUDENTS IN THE WORLD OF PUBLIC GARDENS
28 (2) 2013
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden. Zadik 28 (2): 14–16
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Engaging our visitors. Cunningham 16 (3): 13–17
Engaging parents. Calin and Speiser 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hoffman 31 (2): 22
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
English gardens 22 (2): 30–32
Enhancing Delaware Highways Initiative 25 (4): 6–8
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration Socolofsky and Burke 28 (1): 13–15
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
audio tours 12 (4): 11–13
Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE. Bunting 3 (2): 37
Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden
at New Orleans Botanical Garden 33 (2): 20–21
Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit organization. Grace 13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
Environmental Audit 23 (1): 10–12
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET. Aker. Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset 27 (Sp): 28–30
environmental conservation plan
how-to 11 (4): 32–34
environmental design 13 (2): 13–17
environmental education
at Chicago Botanic Garden
Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
Path to Biodiversity 19 (3): 21–22
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
and teacher professional development 19 (2): 30–31
urban forestry and 9 (1): 18–22;
19 (2): 31–33
Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
environmental management
study 18 (3): 26–27, 38
at Winterthur 18 (3): 26–27, 38
epiphyte collections 3 (4): 30–31
equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
equity 34 (4): 10–12
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Erosion and sediment control. Broadbooks 5 (3): 20–21, 39
erosion control 5 (3): 20–21, 39
Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE. Burrell 5 (1): 39
ESRI 29 (1): 18–20
Essential resources for garden directors. Buma, Colbert, Cox, Hamilton, Lyons, Medbury, Olin, Southard, Spongberg, Stauffer, Strand, van der Linden, and Zuk 17 (1): 10–14
Essential resources for plant curators. A curator’s list of Internet sites. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
For the Interior West. Hodgson 17 (1): 25–26
For the Mid-Atlantic. Cook 17 (1): 24–25
For the Midwest. Sucher 17 (1): 23–24
For the Northeast. Kelley and Port 17 (1): 27–28
For the Pacific region. Roberts 17 (1): 22–23
For the Southeast. Coplin 17 (1): 27
estate gardens 7 (2): 8–11, 32
ethics
and biodiversity 13 (3): 16–19
of fundraising 26 (Su): 15–16
of plant collections 33 (1): 20–21
volunteers and 6 (4): 17, 28
Ethics Checklist for Curators of Living Plant Collections 33 (1): 20–21
Ethics codes and museum volunteers. Nielsen 6 (4): 17, 28
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
ethnobotanical gardens 14 (2): 41–45
ethnobotany
education programs 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
at New York Botanical Garden 6 (3): 11–13
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden 32 (1): 14–15
Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers: Connecting a new generation with old knowledge. DIGGING DEEP. Collinsworth 32 (1): 14–15
Ethnobotany for the nineties. Balick 6 (3): 10–13
EVALUATION 19 (2) 2004
evaluation
and audience research 19 (2): 37–39
cultural consortium 19 (2): 35–36
at Elizabeth Armstrong Glasshouse 19 (2): 24–25
environmental education outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
and evaluative learning 19 (2): 10
evaluators 19 (2): 17, 39–40
and the Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
evaluation (continued)
formative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 30–31
front-end 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 34
hierarchy tools for 19 (2): 11–13
at Huntington Botanical Gardens 19 (2): 25–26
internal 19 (2): 10
and interpretive planning 19 (2): 24–25;
19 (2): 34
learning 19 (2): 10
logic models 19 (2): 9
naturalistic 2 (3): 19–20
outcomes-based 19 (2): 9
peer 19 (2): 26–28
planning model for 19 (2): 21
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
primer 19 (2): 8–10
qualitative 19 (2): 8
quantitative 19 (2): 8–9
research 19 (2): 14–16
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
summative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 31–33
and teacher professional development 19 (2): 30–31
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
visitor feedback 19 (2): 25–26
visitor-centered evaluation 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered hierarchy 19 (2): 11–13
visitors 19 (2): 31–33
youth programs 19 (2): 18–20
Evaluation primer. Klemmer 19 (2): 8–10
Evans, Don. Preparing a botanical garden for hurricanes 18 (1): 22–25
Evans, Janet. Volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Evans, Jenny. Attract visitors with a variety of displays 14 (4): 13–16
living collections at Kew 14 (1): 3–8
Evans, Karyl. Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL POINT 32 (2): 6–9
event planning
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
Dallas Arboretum 24 (1): 22–23
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
event planning (continued)
 Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
event security 31 (3): 10–11


Evolution
Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34

Everett Children’s Adventure Garden
14 (3): 3–7

Ex situ conservation 19 (3) 2004
best applications 19 (3): 10
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 19 (3): 17
on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
of conifers 13 (3): 5–8
conservation emergency 19 (3): 21–22
and international efforts 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
NAPCC 19 (3): 12; 19 (3): 14–16, 37
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
new policies for 19 (3): 11
and plant rescue 11 (2): 11–12
Rare Care 19 (3): 18–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
role of public gardens 19 (3): 9–10
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
urban forestry and 9 (1): 17, 40–41
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25

Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy, Reichard, Pence, McIvor, Labrecque, Richardson, McGeoch, and Sugi 19 (3): 17–27, 37

Ex situ conservation of conifers. Thomas and Tripp 13 (3): 5–8

Ex situ conservation of stinking cedar. Bailo, Determann, Nicholson, and Sojkowski
13 (3): 9–11

Ex situ conservation on the college campus.
Graves 19 (3): 32–34

Ex situ conservation on the international stage.
Galbraith and Wyse Jackson
19 (3): 12–13, 35–36

Ex situ plant conservation. Maurer, Havens, and Guerrant 19 (3): 8–11, 37

Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maurer) BOOK REVIEW.
Reichard 19 (3): 38–39


Executive search 4 (4): 18–21

Exhibit as educator. Borun 16 (3): 10–12
Exhibit program option. Vandiver 7 (4): 14–17, 45

Exhibitions as a way in. Zadik 24 (1): 11–14

Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Floregium 31 (2): 25
Azaleas: “The Flaming Drama of the South”
32 (1): 24
Celebrating New American Gardens
34 (2): 24–25
changing with times 14 (4): 13–16
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
children’s art 30 (1): 28–30
for children 16 (3): 28–30
for conservatories 3 (4): 38; 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit
29 (1): 24–25
crowd-sourcing of 29 (1): 24–25
design 24 (1): 35–37
designing to engage visitors 16 (3): 32–34
developing 2 (3): 6–8; 2 (3): 9–10; 3 (4): 38–41
educators and 16 (3): 10–12
follies 33 (3): 24
Game of Thrones™ 33 (2): 24–25
Garden Casitas 34 (4) 13
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 25
guide to 2 (3): 6–8
Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
interpretive 6 (3): 26–28, 36

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)
**exhibits (continued)**

- interpretive planning for 19 (2): 34
- labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
- at Morris Arboretum 33 (2): 27–29
- North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
- Orchids at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
- parking lots as 5 (1): 14–17
- partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
- permanent plantings as 2 (3): 14–15, 26
- planning 24 (1): 35–37; 24 (1): 44
- *Plants Under Glass* 3 (4): 38–41
- points for design 16 (3): 28–30
- *Pollination Investigation* 34 (3): 26
- pop-up 30 (1): 28–29
- principles for planning and design of 19 (4): 18–19
- roots 31 (1): 22–23
- Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative 2 (3): 11–12
- sculpture garden 32 (3): 14–15
- sLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
- traveling 2 (3): 11–12; 2 (3): 13;
- visitor-centered 12 (4): 6–10
- and visitors 21 (2): 20–22
- water-wise garden 33 (4): 27
- *Wings of the Tropics* 29 (1): 22–23
- words as 30 (2): 18–19

Exhibits. Vandiver 2 (3): 6–8

Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens.

ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stauffer 24 (1): 7–8

**EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS  2 (3)  1987**

**EXHIBITS IN THE GARDEN   24 (1)  2009**

**Exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT.**


**exotic species**

- collecting 11 (4): 24–29
- decision tree for invasiveness 12 (2): 27
- distribution of 12 (2): 25–27
- ecological frameworks 12 (2): 28
- and gardens 12 (2): 22–25
- introductions 12 (2): 25–26
- problem of 12 (2): 22–25
- responsible actions 12 (2): 27

Expanding horizon: Gardens for everyone.

Kamp 21 (2): 28–30

Expanding role of horticultural support facilities. Briggs 8 (2): 6–9
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Faber, Betsy. Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Feldman) 19 (2): 34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
Fagus
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Fahringer, Margaret. The garden experience 8 (3): 10–13, 36
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Fairchild, David 32 (2): 28–29
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden butterflies at 29 (1): 22–23
community engagement 21 (1): 11
cycad collection 7 (2): 34–36; 10 (2): 31, 37
cycad conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
marketing 21 (1): 11
palm collection 10 (2): 31, 37; 21 (2): 39–40
and responses to climate change 22 (4): 15–16
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden’s International Mango Festival. Campbell and Maunder 23 (2): 18–19
Fairchild Tropical Garden See Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
Fairchild Tropical Garden Virtual Herbarium.
Gual 15 (4): 16–19
Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
Fairchild’s palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Davenport 21 (2): 39–40
Falk, Don. New response to endangerment (w/Thibodeau) 1 (1): 14–19
Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
Family learning through garden explorations.
Wagner 16 (3): 20–23
Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens. Conley 14 (3): 27–29
Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators. Diehl 17 (3): 34–35
Farmer, Jessica. Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY 32 (2): 26–27
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter?
Lewis 21 (1): 13
"Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW.
Leavell 25 (4): 9–11
fauna
at Chicago Park District conservatories 13 (3): 38
birds 13 (3): 40–42; 18 (2): 14
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Fauna meets flora in Florida. MORE IDEAS!
Chabot 25 (2): 28–29
Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Faust, Barbara. Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition 15 (1): 19–21
Fava, Jim. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harranan, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Federal protection for plants. Smith 1 (1): 12, 22
Feldman, Carmia. Arboretum All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Faber) 19 (2): 34
What leadership training has done for me 20 (3): 24–25
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Donnelly) 5 (1): 33–36
Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
Fernwood in Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30
garden railroad 26 (Sp): 10–11
Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
Fernwood Nature Preserve See Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Ferrer, Rosa M. Gimenez. IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 10 (3): 40–42
Ferris, Arleen. Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
Fetzer, Jody. Plant health and public perception (w/Baker) 30 (1): 18–21
Fialkowski, Carol. Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11
Education about the environment 5 (2): 28, 36–37
Invoking students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 20–21
Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
field guides campus 18 (4): 20–22
Field Museum of Natural History
Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection 13 (2):41–43
FIELD NOTES
Can we link horticulture and education? 11 (3): 26–29
Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lorimer 33 (3):16–17
Filoli 15 (2): 5
irrigation at 4 (1): 12
finances and accounting software 13 (1): 16–19
comprehensive planning 11 (4): 14–17, 41
fund raising focus 11 (4): 14–17, 41
and key elements to stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
stability of 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
Financial Accounting Standards Board changes in 9 (2): 23–24
financial management (continued)
and stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
financial planning for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
at Omaha Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Financial planning for gardens in transition. Crews 13 (1): 12–14, 39
FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY: INVESTING IN YOUR GARDEN’S FUTURE 13 (1) 1998
Finding a vocation in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Clark 20 (2): 33
Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY. French 24 (4): 30
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
Finke, Luann. Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Finke, Stephanie M. Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 19
Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE. Aiello 18 (2): 40–41
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
fire prescribed burns 3 (2): 20; 13 (2): 5
recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
Fischel, Helen. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Lyons, and Dierking) 25 (4): 27–29
Fish, John M. Trees as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
Fite, Liz. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Jackson and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
fitness programs Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Five-step plan for diversifying your audience.
Andorka 14 (4): 17–20
Flack, Betsy. Rhythm, plants, and teens
15 (2): 25–26
Flanagan, Christine A. Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Mims) 22 (3): 10–14
How plants work in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 28–30
Flato, Ted. Communion and conservancy (w/Herdeg) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31
Flora of Hawai‘i. COLLECTION PROFILE. Van Dyke 11 (1): 30–31
Flora of Macaronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial 11 (1): 27–28
Flora of North America 29 (2): 28–29
Florida Botanical Gardens 16(2):3–7
mission 16 (2): 6
Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY. Yates and Larsen 16 (2): 3
Florida rosemary 34 (3): 16–17
flower shows 9 (4): 30–32
Focal Point Administrative lessons. White 31 (2): 26
Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives.
Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
Focal Point (continued)
Alliances enhance marketing efforts.
Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. Beck 31 (2): 8
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12
Garden and the city. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9
Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. Manzo 31 (2): 20–21
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Focal Point (continued)
Monarchs: More than just pollinators.
Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Museums move outdoors. Rakow
31 (1): 18–19
Nature: Life's best medicine. Wolf
31 (2): 18–19
Partnering with our nation's First Peoples.
Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and
Michener 34 (2): 6–9
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens.
Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
Public Gardens as sentinels against
invasive plants. Dreisiker, Ryan,
Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and
emerging professionals. Parker and
Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
Solar and energy-efficient greenhouse
technology for the Modern Public
Garden: Working through the optimization
Solvency through diversified revenue
streams. Tomlinson, Maloney, and
McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
Succession planning. Parker 33 (4): 10–13
Supporting Racial Diversity in Public
Sustainable Communities Field School.
Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
Webinar success: Cross-institutional
collaboration. Stormes, Detrick, Wallace,
and Veil 31 (1): 6–8
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain...
Doran 33 (2): 6–11
When cemeteries are also public gardens.
Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
What’s our backup plan? A look at living
collections security. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
Fockele, Mildred Pinnell. Mosaiculture.
Horticultural How-To 30 (1): 22–23
Focus on the future. Kim and de la Fleur
16 (2): 18–21
Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden.
Garden Exhibit. Strand 33 (3): 24
Folsom, Debra B. American Horticultural
Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants
(Brickell) Book Review 10 (2): 42
Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and
Eichhorn) Book Review 13 (1): 36

Folsom, Debra B continued)
Botanical Latin (Stearn) Book Review
8 (3): 43, 45
Comparing standard botanical references
13 (1): 36
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark
Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints
for Planning and Planting an Arboretum
(Lape) Book Review 14 (1): 37–38
Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of
Paradise (Takacs) Book Review 14 (2): 38
Introductory Plant Biology (Ster) Book
Review 13 (1): 36
Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that
Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture
(Raeburn) Book Review 13 (2): 28
National Gardening Association Dictionary
of Horticulture (Ruttle) Book Review
10 (2): 43
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence
on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) Book
Review 14 (2): 37
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea,
Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota,
Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) Book Review
8 (4): 28
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe
and Jellicoe) Book Review 17 (3): 37
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to
Plants and Flowers of the World
(Marinelli) Book Review 20 (3): 43–44
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon)
Book Review 13 (1): 36
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for
Gardeners (Stearn) Book Review
8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening
(Tenenbaum) Book Review 10 (2): 42–43
Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life
Sustains Us (Baskin) Book Review
14 (2): 37–38

Folsom, James P. Are we there yet? 8 (4): 8–10
Bonsai collections. Introduction 7 (4): 38
Children’s literature revisited 17 (1): 34–38
Communication. About This Issue 19 (1): 7
Conservatories of the 80s 3 (4): 12–16
Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids
(Hawkes) Book Review 3 (2): 45
Exotic species problem. Introduction
12 (2): 22
Folsom, James P. (continued)
Finest collections may be in private hands.

Collection Profile 8 (1): 33–34
Food for thought 5 (4): 16–19, 44
From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden as a place for wonder 28 (3): 19–20
Garden legacies of the Golden Age 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden of children's literature 12 (4): 31–34
Garden of the future 17 (4): 10–12
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Get involved 4 (2): 29
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Huntington desert garden in Displays:
Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16
Investment approach for endowment funds. Introduction 9 (2): 10–13
Issues and ethics of plant collections 11 (4): 24–29
More we give, the more we gain 22 (2): 28
Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE 7 (3): 37–38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW 14 (3): 30
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
Pursuits not so trivial 12 (3): 6–7
Question of liability 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Raven, Peter. INTERVIEW 11 (4): 8–13, 43
Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (2): 7–9
Resurrecting botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT 15 (2): 3–6
Water management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (3): 6
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. 20 (3): 6–7
Fong, Herb. The art and science of management 4 (3): 20–21

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

FOOD AND BOTANIC GARDENS 23 (2) 2008
Food for thought. Folsom 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Rothman 25 (3): 5–7
food movement 25 (3): 8–10; 25 (3): 11–12

"Food Movement, Rising, The." Pollan 25 (3): 8–10

Food plant collections 12 (3): 14–15
food services 5 (4): 16–19, 44

Foote, Carl. When is a worker an independent contractor? 10 (2): 6–8
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system. Hamilton 2 (4): 20–22
For information about traveling exhibits.
Pachuta 2 (3): 13, 25–26
For more information. Rambusch, Berg, Gurney, Woodhams, and Meier 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Forbes, Holly. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 27 (W): 18–20
California native bulb collection.
COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 37
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 29 (1): 28–31
Forcing perennial plants. SPECIAL REPORT. Iversen 9 (4): 30–32

forests
management of 3 (2): 33–34
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24

FOREWORD
Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
Smith 11 (1): 5

Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden's mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Daubmann) 24 (1): 15–17
Developing a living collection in a historic landscape 20 (1): 14–16
How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change 23 (1): 13–15
Forster, R. Roy. Canadian Heritage Garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 36–37
Controlling pond vegetation 5 (3): 25, 38
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Forster, R. Roy. (continued)
New garden in the making. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION
PROFILE 8 (2): 26

Forsythia
collection at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17;
34 (2): 18–19

Fort Worth Botanic Garden
Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™
31 (4): 18–19

FORUM
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose.
Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Value of plant collections. DeMarie
11 (2): 7, 31
What are we conserving? Ambrose
2 (4): 9, 35–36

Foster Botanical Gardens
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster, Eden. Building a garden for everyone
(w/Eidson) 8 (3): 28–30
Master planning an education program
9 (3): 30–33

Fothergilla gardenii ‘Blue Mist’. PLANT PROFILE.
Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Foundation Center’s online services in
Essential resources for garden directors.
Stauffer 17 (1): 13
Founding gardeners. Malarkey 27 (W): 30–31
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void
in botanical education left by colleges and
universities. Hayes 28 (2): 6–9
Fournier, Eliza. Bringing a piece of the garden
to "The City in a Garden" 20 (2): 16–19
Fowler, Holly. Restoring Chesapeake Bay
wetlands. Restoring Wetlands (w/Partain)
27 (Sp): 31–32
Fox, Lee. Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK
IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8
Fragrance and texture in public garden
design. Scarfone 15 (2): 15–18
Frank, Lisa. Telling your garden’s story
3 (3): 12–15
Where to start: Public relations 4 (1): 34–35
Franklin, Carol. How has public garden design
changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW
19 (4): 12–15
Franklin, Colin. Why acquire buffer land?
3 (2): 12–15

Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens
Chase Community Gardener Training
Program 25 (1): 11–13
community gardening 25 (1): 11–13
fundraising 26 (Su): 10–11
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
volunteers 26 (Su): 10–11
Women’s Auxiliary Board
26 (Su): 10–11
Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens:
A Women’s Auxiliary Board success story.
Manwaring 26 (Su): 10–11
Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three
Franklinia alatamaha
collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Fraser, Susan. Bringing plant information to
people (w/Rosen) 17 (1):15–17

Fraxinus
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical
Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
23 (3, 4): 39–40

Frederik Meijer Sculpture Park and
Gardens
Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
sculpture, Ai Wei Wei 32 (2): 10–13
Fremontodendron ‘California Glory’. PLANT
PROFILE. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
French, Katherine R. The Accessible Museum:
Model Programs for the Disabled and
Older People. (American Association of
Museums) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43
French, Penn. Finding new ways to reach new
audiences in a shifting media climate.
TECHNOLOGY 24 (4): 30
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity,
equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT. Qiu
and Mack 34 (4):10–12
Frett, Jeanne. Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt.
Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (3): 40–41

Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life
at New York Botanical Gardens 33 (1): 14
at Tucson Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14
Friedman, William (Ned) Oriental oak cupule.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. 31 (1): 16–17
Frisbie, Margaret. Partnership grows a garden
14 (3): 21–24
Fritch, Helen S. The alpine collection at Betty
Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION
PROFILE 13 (4): 6–8
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Frith, Renee, One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (3): 14–15

Froats, Ted. Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 32 (4): 20–21

From a Taiwanese garden to the Arnold in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Hsu 20 (3): 36

From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Warsowe 20 (3): 36–37

From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden as a place for wonder. Folsom 28 (3): 19-20

From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization. Barnett and Stark 21 (1): 6–8, 32

From free to fee. MORE IDEAS! Lacerte 25 (4): 25–26

From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21

From nature to culture. Hoffman 10 (1): 11–12, 42

From private to public. Turner 8 (1): 22–24


From the arboretum to the nursery. Raulston 1 (3): 18–20, 26


FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Lathrop 1 (2): 3

From the ground up. Mielcarek and Livingston 16 (2): 8–11

From the living collection to the urban forest. Meyer 9 (1): 12–13, 44

From tulips to okra. Vetare 20 (1): 8–10

Fromme, Tres. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/McClendon) 23 (2): 24–25, 36

Designing great gardens 21 (1): 24–27

Leading the design process 19 (4): 16–17, 40

Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING (w/Brackman) 25 (4): 32–34

Frorer holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 10 (1): 39

Frowine, Steven A. How gardens and mail order companies can help one another 2 (4): 19

Fulks, Kristin. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Brader) 36 (Sp): 19–21

Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Dyment 19 (4): 42–43

FUND RAISING 1 (2) 1986

Fund raising consultant. Bruner 10 (2): 9–12, 34

Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions. Skotheim 4 (4): 26–27


fundraising #givingTuesday 31 (3): 25

and the annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21

board recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9

consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34

and corporate giving 1 (2): 8–10; 7 (3): 8–11

at Daniel Stowe J. Botanical Garden

16 (2): 24–27

and donors’ needs 16 (2):24–27

and endowments 4 (4): 26–27

ethics 26 (Su): 15–16

at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11

fundamental to gardens 8 (1): 28;

11 (3): 5–6

future of 12 (1): 11–13

at Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (3): 18–21

for natural areas 18 (3): 30–31, 39

at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum

1 (2): 26, 22

and planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32

predictions 12 (1): 12–13

research collections and 4 (2): 28–31

steps to success 8 (1): 28–30

strategies 11 (3): 12–15

trends in 12 (1): 11

Fundraising? Ellis 16 (2): 24–27

Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. Olin 18 (4): 14–16
future leaders
qualities of 20 (3): 8–13
and student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
future leaders, training 13 (4): 14–25
academic programs 20 (3): 42
Chanticleer 13 (4): 16–17
Cornell University 13 (4): 14–16
Garden Conservancy 13 (4): 17–19
internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
role of academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
University of Florida 13 (4): 20–22
University of Tennessee 13 (4): 22–23
University of Washington 13 (4): 24–25
Future of volunteerism. Carpenter 11 (4) :22–23
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Gagen, Judith. Designed to be beautiful (w/Bray) 15 (2): 27–29

Gagliardi, James. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (3): 26

Gagliardo, Ron. Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 36, 44
Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Laufer) 22 (2): 16–17
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Laufer) 21 (4): 39–40

Gagné, Wayne C. Trouble in paradise (w/Wagner) 1 (1): 6–8

**Galanthus elwesii** 6 (4): 21

**Galbraith, David A.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (2): 14

Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (4): 7
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 16–19
Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Wyse Jackson) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Natural areas at public gardens 18 (3): 10–13

**Game of Thorns** TM. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25

**Game of Thorns** TM at Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 33 (2): 24–25

**Ganna Walska Lotusland**
butterfly garden 24 (2): 12–13
cycad collection 10 (2): 30, 40;
18 (1): 38–40
historic landscape 20 (1): 11–13
history of 28 (4): 10–12
international connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20
IPM 13 (2): 34–36, 45
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
palm collection 10 (2): 30, 40
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 12–13
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29

**Garcia-Dominguez, Elizabeth.** Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Kennedy) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT. Buma 15 (3): 30–32
Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9

**Garden Casitas** 34 (4): 13

**Garden Conservancy**
preservation fellowship 13 (4): 17–19
and Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24
Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Noble 13 (4): 17–19

**Garden Conservancy Northwest Network**
Google treks 34 (4): 22–23

garden design
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
native plants 24 (4): 7–9

garden designer
Beatrix Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

garden development
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville 30 (2): 22–25

**GARDEN EXHIBITS**
Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave. Mooney 30 (1): 30
**Alcatraz Florilegium.** Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
**Celebrating New American Gardens.** 34 (2): 24–25
GARDEN EXHIBITS (continued)
Game of Thrones™. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25
Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez 31 (4): 15
Longhouse Reserve. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
Louder than words. Hatherly 34 (1): 13
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. Galgardi 34 (3): 26
Pop-up exhibits Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
"We Got It!" Conklin 33 (1): 14
Garden experience. Fahringer 8 (3): 10–13, 36
garden follies Winterthur 33 (3): 24
Garden for all. CASE STUDY. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Garden hedgerows. Horticultural How-To. Lavoipierre 30 (2): 26–27
Garden in the Woods and garden management 10 (3): 11–13
Garden information systems in The shape of things to come: Education. McClintock and Armstrong 12 (1): 22–23
garden leadership on climate change 32 (2): 20–21
on conservation 32 (2): 20–21
Garden legacies of the Golden Age. Folsom 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden libraries working together. Bristol 8 (4): 23–24
Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) Book REVIEW. Stieber 10 (4): 29
GARDEN MASTER PLANNING—PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE 14 (1) 1999
garden photography workshop 30 (3): 14-15
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance heirloom collection 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE. Anderson 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of the future. Folsom 17 (4): 10–12
Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (1): 37–38
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line. Sifton 25 (2): 7–10
GARDEN PORTRAITS
Arboretum at the University of Guelph. Watson 12 (3): 44–45
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) Tyler and Rothert 14 (4): 32–38
Chanticleer. Woods 11 (1): 44
Children's garden 90 years in the making and still growing (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Desert Botanical Garden. Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
Lauritzen Gardens. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39
Scenic Hudson. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Shaw Arboretum. Trager 11 (2): 44
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

GARDEN PORTRAITS (continued)
Toronto Music Garden. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
University of Chicago. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Manion, John 31 (1): 9
McDonough, Frank 33 (2): 23
Murphy, Rich. 30 (2): 11
Oberle, Stephanie 34 (2): 28
Quiñones, Adriana 32 (4): 25
Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Tukey, Paul 31 (2): 24
Turner-Skoff, Jessica 31 (3): 28
Wright, Jonathon 31 (4): 27

GARDEN PROFILES

GARDEN PUBLICATIONS 9 (3) 1994
Garden railroads bring visitors. Hayward 16 (2): 28–31
garden railway
at Fernwood Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 10–11
at Morris Arboretum 24 (1): 27–28
Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS. Downie 1 (2): 4
overview 5 (4): 28–29
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Grotto at Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
garden rooms
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
Garden Scholar Program 33 (1): 5
criteria for business plan 13 (1): 26
evaluating 13 (1): 24–27
garden shops (continued)
at Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens 5 (4): 30–33

GARDEN STEWARDSHIP: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE 20 (1) 2005

Garden Talk. Austin 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Majerowski 2 (2): 4

Garden to Garden Disaster Response Center 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5
fire, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Garden tourism. Benfield 14 (1): 31–33
garden tours, international
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Garden web. Line 16 (2): 32–35
garden, establishing of
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Gardening in the Intermountain West. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
Gardening is not enough. Cole 26 (F): 13–16

Gardening Outside the Wall
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 18–19
Gardening transforms lives. Harris 25 (1): 27, 32
gardens
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
and beauty 15 (2): 3–6
California perennial 2 (1): 5, 25
challenges 21 (1): 14–15
community 11 (3): 19–20
conservation 3 (1): 26; 11 (2): 11–13, 40
criteria for 13 (1): 34–35
and culture 22 (3): 15–17
cultural 11 (3): 34
defined 13 (1): 34
and design 21 (1): 24–27
and economic development 16 (2): 36–40; 21 (1): 12
enabling 12 (3): 24–29
English 22 (2): 30–32
establishing 4 (1): 35, 48
estate 7 (2): 8–11, 32
and exotic species 12 (2): 22–25
and future gardeners 20 (3): 6–7
17 (4): 10–12
gardens (continued)
as griots 17 (3): 25
history of 11 (1): 8–11; 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 16
progress 21 (1): 14–15
in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
in the West 2 (3): 4
influence of 20 (2): 33–34
purpose of 4 (1): 14–15
research 21 (1): 16–17
rock 1 (3): 4
as safe havens 15 (3): 30–32
and scenarios for the future 11 (4): 35–36
and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
and self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
and sense of place 22 (3): 10–14,
22 (3): 15–17
showcasing diversity of 22 (3): 10–14
showcasing work of 22 (3): 10–14
South Africa 12 (2): 18–21, 49
and spirituality 21 (1): 12
and stewardship 21 (1): 13
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
technology 15 (4): 3–5
tourism 11 (3): 20
university 3 (3): 25–26
and urban forestry research 9 (1): 24–28
why they matter 21 (1): 9–10; 13, 32
work 7 (4): 32–35
zoological 3 (2): 10
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
GARDENS AND THE ADA 8 (3) 1993
Gardens as agents for community development. Roberts 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gardens as griots. Simpson 17 (3): 25
Gardens at Trout River Plaza. 25 (2): 28–29
Gardens Collaborative 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Garden’s guide to NEA and NEH. Lee 1 (2): 18–19
gardens, history of 32 (3): 10–13
GARDENS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT 22 (4) 2007
Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Gardens of the American Rose Center. COLLECTION PROFILE. Winter 9 (4): 25
Gardens of the Big Bend at University of Florida
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11

Gardens on Spring Creek
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Gardner, Rob. The carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory and community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Chihuly exhibit 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden 14 (3): 21–24
and fauna 13 (3): 38
Garibay, Cecilia. Using audience research to engage Latino families. 26 (F): 11
Garvue, Dena. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Stephens) 19 (4): 25–27
Gates, Galen. Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38
Characteristics of an exemplary plant collection 21 (1): 28–31
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (4): 36–37
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Gavin, Sally. Cultivating NYBG’s workforce 13 (4): 48–49

Gensler, Floss. Hansell Award winner: Havermord College Arboretum 9 (3): 18

Genetic diversity
Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) 15 (4): 32–35
and agriculture 33 (3): 10–12
Gensler, Floss. Hansell Award winner: Havermord College Arboretum 9 (3): 18
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34**  
(1986 – 2019)

**Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW.**  
Folsom 3 (2): 45

**Geranium**  
Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 36–37  
NAPCC collection 22 (4): 36–37  
**Geranium** collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Gates 22 (4): 36–37

**Geographic Information Systems (GIS)** and collections management  
8 (4): 18–20, 36  
as conservation tool 8 (4): 18–20, 36  
Geographic information systems. Creech and McDonald 8 (4): 18–20, 36  
Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36

**Georgia Botanical Garden**  
conservation program 12 (2): 38  
endangered plants program 1 (1): 5

**Georgia Southern Botanical Garden**  
Hansell Award 9 (3): 17–18

**Gerlowski, Neil. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT** 32 (3): 26

**germplasm** 19 (3): 14–16, 37  
collecting 2 (1): 10–13  
crabapple 15 (2): 40  
Germplasm collecting for public gardens. Thibodeau 2 (1): 10–13  
Gesselbracht, David. Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT (w/Lewis) 31 (2): 8–11  
Get involved. Folsom 4 (2): 29  
Getting on the map. Tankersley and Harry-Jackson 15 (4): 12–15  
Getting real. Goldman and Hyland 8 (1): 19–21  
Getting to green in the desert. Macc 28 (1): 9  
Getting to know your constituencies. Roberts 5 (2): 10–13, 42  
Getting with the programs. Sud 15 (4): 3–5

**Gibson, Atsuko. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT** 33 (3): 25

Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4  

**Ginkgo**  

**GIS** (see Geographic Information Systems)

**Giverny** 15 (2): 7, 11–13  
Glasesner, Erica L. Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Laren) 2 (4): 26–30  
Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9  
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEW 1 (2): 6–7

**Glass Garden At Rusk Institute**  
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21  
job training 25 (2): 20–21  
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question 8 (4): 25–26  
Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment 9 (2): 8–9, 37  
Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications. Stopsky 26 (Su): 22

**Global Climate Change Research Program**  
27 (Su/F): 41–44  
GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE: THINKING OUTSIDE THE BOX 27 (SU/F) 2012  
global food system 25 (3): 13–14

**Global Position Satellite (GPS)** 19 (1): 23

**Global Strategy for Plant Conservation**  

**GLOBAL VIEW.** Google treks to northwest garden. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25  
Growing our social role. Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6–8  
New vision for ancient trees. Metzger 30 (3): 20–21  

**global warming**  
and Arnold Arboretum 22 (4): 7–9  
tracking in public gardens 22 (4): 7–9  
Glover, Gene. Understanding volunteer contracts 6 (2): 23, 38

**GMO (See Genetically Modified Organism)**

**goats**  
natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9  
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
Goetz, Ellin. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Parker) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Going with the grain. Harris–Lovett 25 (3): 19–20

**Golden Age estates** 7 (2): 8–11, 32

*Golden Age of American Gardens* (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (2): 31

**Golden Gate Park** 17 (3): 20–21, 36

Goldman, Laurie Sverdlove. Getting real (w/Hyland) 8 (1): 19–21

**Gongora Collection** Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (3): 43

**Goodnestone** 22 (2): 30–32

Goodsmith, Jennifer. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Sackman) 29 (1): 10-11

**Goodstay Gardens** visitor survey 15 (3): 21

Goodwin, Duncan. Paths to the community (w/Rakow and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37


Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25


Gordon, Leslie. BBG’s new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11, 31

Gordon, Peter. Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Byrne) 24 (3):21-22


South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4–5

**Gott, Ryan.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (3): 27

**government contracts** 10 (2): 16–19

**GPS (Global Position Satellite)** 19 (1): 23


**Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES.** Carroll and Bornstein 11 (3): 27–28

Graham, Andrew William, Jr. Tree conservation 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38


Grand planning begins with strategic planning in Two views on planning. Worsnassam 12 (4): 37–38

**grant sources**

- federal government 7 (3): 12–17
- Institute of Museum Services (IMS) 1 (2): 14–16; 7 (3): 14–16
- National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22
- National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 7 (3): 14, 16
- National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17

Grants from the endowments. Tomlinson and Sapon 1 (2): 17, 22

Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results. Weathington 26 (Sp): 8–9

Graves, James H. Ex situ conservation on the college campus 19 (3): 32–34

Gray, Melody. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Moydell, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

**Great Dixter** 28 (4): 32–33

**Great Park Botanical Garden** 22 (1): 16–18

**Greater Kansas City Community Foundation** 20 (3): 20–21

Greater than the sum of its parts. Simmons and McDonald 27 (Su/F): 37–38

Greco, Steven E. Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Burke) 8 (4): 14–17, 37

Green, Thomas L. National Crabapple Evaluation Program 1 (3): 17, 26


and energy conservation 13 (2): 22

Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22

Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

**Green Book** in Essential resources for garden directors. Zuk 17 (1): 14

**green business**
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Sustainable Communities Field School
31 (2): 8–11
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11

Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Green, Danielle L. Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To
31 (1): 20–21

Green Design Wiki 24 (1): 44
green exhibits 24 (1): 44
Green exhibits. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli
24 (1): 44

GREEN INDUSTRY 27 (W) 2013
green industry
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
Plant Conservation Science Center
27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
public gardens 27 (W): 8
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
regulations 27 (W): 9–11
Science Career Continuum 27 (W) 12–15
social media 27 (W): 8
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs
27 (W): 5
Green industry and the public garden's call:
To promote sustainability. Jackson
27 (W): 12–15
Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden. Anderson 27 (W): 9–11

GREEN LEADERSHIP 23 (1) 2008

Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW.
Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30

Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives (Lewis) BOOK REVIEW.
Telewski 12 (3): 32

Green products and services
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
International Dark-Sky Association 23 (1): 33–34
Sustainable Choice 23 (1): 33–34
VeriFlora 3 (1): 33–34
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34

Green Restaurant Association 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31

Green Spring Gardens
Hamamelis collection 16 (3): 38–39;
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection:
Big payoffs for a small garden. Olien and Skarphol 23 (3, 4):15–16

Green Today, Growing Tomorrows
22 (3): 10–14
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21

Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10

at Missouri Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 30–32
at Queens Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 30–32

Green Youth Farm
25 (1): 9–10
Greene, Stephanie L. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

Greener Choices 23 (1): 33–34

Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 13–15

Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Socolofsky) 12 (4): 6–10
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 32–33

Greenhouse gas
climate change mitigation
27 (Su/F): 45–48
Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morse 14 (3): 33–36

greenhouses
display 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ergy efficiency in 32 (1): 10–13
ngazing 3 (4): 19–20
lighting 32 (1): 10–13
research 3 (4): 28–29
split-night 1 (2): 4
sustainable 23 (1): 16–18

Greening a garden. Piacentini 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT. Bait 10 (1): 30–34

Greening of Wilmington Program 5 (2): 23, 34
Greening our gardens through sustainable development. Lorenz 13 (2): 10–12

Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
In Veronica’s Garden (Cadwaladr) BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 34, 44
Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape 24 (1): 9–10

Greenstein, Susan T. (continued)
Who goes there? 19 (2): 37–39

greenways
as links to neighborhoods 20 (2): 35–37

Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9:
32 (1): 16–17
Grell, Pam. Surviving massive budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Michener) 20 (4): 16–19
Grieg, Nancy. Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Griffith, Gary. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Thesis) 11 (3): 7, 35
Griffith, M. Patrick. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Husby) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Noblick and Husby) 23 (2): 26–29
Ready for the next hurricane? 31 (3): 8–9
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Tucker) 32 (4): 18–19

Griot 17 (3): 25
Grogg, Cathy. How to establish a coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
Groove, Deborah. 300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 31 (3): 20–21
Grover, Lucinda. Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 38–40
Growing a retail presence from the ground up. Andoniadis 13 (1): 24–27

Growing Connection (TGC) 22 (2): 24
Growing Connection. Patterson 22 (2): 24
Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti. Morris 27 (Sp): 7–9

GROWING GREENER
Carbon footprint of produce. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
Gardening and climate change. Marinelli 24 (2): 31

GROWING GREENER (continued)
Green products and services. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34  
(1986 – 2019)

Green Restaurant Certification. Marinelli  
25 (2): 30–31
Green roof systems. Marinelli 24 (3): 31–32
Landscape for Life. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
Living Building Challenge. Marinelli  
25 (1): 30–31
Sustainable Sites Initiative. Marinelli  
23 (3, 4): 48–49
Green parking lot. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
What is a green exhibit? Marinelli 24 (1): 44
Growing monumental art in a public garden. 
Perez. GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (4): 15
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower  
(Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
Growing our ethical skills. Pribbenow  
26 (Su): 15–16
Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW.  
Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6-8
Growing our youth: Public gardens and the  
iGeneration. Hood 28 (3): 12–13
Growing people at the Walt Disney World  
Resort. Driscoll 13 (4): 50–53
Growing the imagination. Messervy 28 (3): 19–20
Growing together. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.  
Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18-20
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
Growing to Green at Franklin Park  
Conservatory. Dawson 25 (1): 11–13
Growing tomorrow’s horticulturists, one student  
at a time. INTERVIEW. Pack 25 (4): 14–15

GROWING UNDER GLASS 3 (4) 1988
GrowIt! Lurie Garden 32 (1): 22–23
Guala, Gerald. The Fairchild Tropical Garden  
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
Guerrant, Edward O., Jr. (Ed). Conservation  
research and public gardens (w/Havens,  
Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder  
and Havens) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Practical pointers for conserving genetic  
diversity in botanic gardens  
(w/McMahon) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
Guests buy an experience, not a ticket:  
Longwood Garden’s visionary approach.  
Conley 28 (1): 21–23
Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue  
Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal  
role in neighborhood revitalization.  
Greenstein 25 (1): 24–26
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest  
management program. SPECIAL REPORT.  
Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47

Guidestar.org in Essential resources for  
garden directors. Southard 17 (1): 12
Guiding the visitor through your garden.  
Thomas 1 (4): 13–14
Gurney, Susan. Historical research at the  
Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division  
in For your information (w/Woodhams)  
7 (2): 22–23
Gutenkauf, Diane. Interpreting natural areas  
18 (3): 28–29, 44
Gutowski, Robert R. Basics of urban and  
community forestry 9 (1): 8–11
Context charged communication in  
Innovative communication programs  
19 (1): 30–31
Integrating contemporary sculpture into  
the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK  
IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
Partnerships with the private sector  
(w/Lewandowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY 3 (4): 38–41
Promise fulfilled 20 (4): 20–21

Gymnocladus dioicus 32 (SI): 7
Haas, Karen L. What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 26–27
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
habitat preservation 1 (1): 16–17
habitat restoration
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13
Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
Habitats under glass. Druckenbrod and Mazer 18 (2): 12–15
Hahn, Carl R. Nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
Haiti Botanical Garden creation of 27 (Sp): 7–9
Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
Halbrook, Mary C. Decision making in the restoration of a historic landscape 20 (1): 17–19
Haller, Rebecca. How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 25–26
Halperin, Marilyn J. Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (4): 32–35
Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Strand 16 (3): 38–39
Hamamelis virginiana. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
Handheld, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13
Hangarter, Roger P. Owlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art 21 (2): 23–24
Hanna, Meagan. Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25
Hansell Award winners: Check ’em out 9 (3): 16–20
Handheld media guides. Weatherhead 19 (1): 24–27, 40
Hangartner, Roger P. sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art 21 (2): 23–24
Hamamelis
Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13
handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40;
21 (2): 25–27
comparison of 19 (1): 26
Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13
Hansell Publication Award, Dorothy E. 9 (3): 16–20
Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Elzer-Peters 24 (1): 40–43


Haque, Mary Taylor. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Arnold, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25
Harbage, Jim. Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION℠ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (2): 12–15
Harbourfront
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10
Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr 24 (3): 17–18
Harold L. Lyon Arboretum
tropical rainforest 10 (3): 35
Harriet Beecher Stowe Center
archives 20 (1): 21
Harrington, Kit. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Heller) 30 (2): 8–9
Harris, Lucy. Gardening transforms lives 25 (1): 7, 32
Harris, Robert. What is green building? 19 (4): 31, 36
Harris-Lovett, Sasha. Going with the grain 25 (3): 19–20
Harry-Jackson, Veronica. Getting on the map (w/Tankersley) 15 (4): 12–15
Hart, Julie. Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3–6
Hart, Loren. What makes a good manager 2 (2): 7–8, 26
Hartfield, Regina. Community relations at The New York Botanical Garden 10 (1): 8–10
Hartman, Hedy A. Six stumbling blocks to effective operations 4 (4): 32–33
Hartung, T. J. Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 33 (4): 22–23
Harvard’s Digital Initiative
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 40–41
Haskins, Kristin E. Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 31 (2): 12–13
Hasselkus, Edward R. Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY 2 (3): 23, 29
Hassett, Rita M. In the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. 17 (4): 41–42
Hassler, Lynn. Programming for the community (w/Niehaus) 20 (2): 20–23
Hatch, Peter J. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. Collections (w/Cornett) 14 (1): 51–54
Hatherly, Janelle. Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (2): 18–19
Havens, Kayri. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Vitt and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Jefferson and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Developing an invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
Elephant in the room. (w/Ballard) 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
Haverford College Arboretum
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18
Hawaii
endangered species 1 (1): 6–8
invasive species 1 (1): 6–8
Hawaii Rare Plant Restoration Group 19 (3): 26–27
Hayes, Virginia. The cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. 18 (1): 38–40
Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area 21 (4): 36
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void in botanical education left by colleges and universities 28 (2): 6-9
Insectary gardening at Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
International connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Hayes, Virginia (continued)
Lotusland’s rare plant collections in an historic landscape 28 (4): 10–12

Hays, Robert McCague tribute to 12 (4): 26–27
Hays, Robert McCague. Aquatic collections past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 38–39

Eglof, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22

Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35


Hayward, Pat. Garden railroads bring visitors 16 (2): 28–31
Headley, David. Communities in bloom in The shape of things to come 12 (1): 17–18

Healing plants. Singer 12 (3): 18–20
health fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
Heard’s Museum 12 (3): 17, 42
Heartland Harvest Gardens Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15

Heartland Harvest Gardens

heath
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25

heather
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25

Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (2): 5–6

Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 23 (3, 4): 44–47

Hedean, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens (w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9

hedgerows 30 (2): 26–27

hedgerows
Arnold Arboretum 2 (3): 17–18

Hedeen, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens (w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9

Heptacodium 10 (1): 37

Henry Foundation for Botanical Research
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11


Hespertocodium 10 (1): 37

Herald, Robert. The Rhododendron collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (1): 38–40

herbaria
as botanical encyclopedias 6 (3): 17–19, 38
collections 6 (3): 17–19, 38
at Michigan State University 12 (1): 34–35
herbaria (continued)
virtual 15 (4): 16–19
Herbarium in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Chamberland 12 (1): 34–35
herbicides
use in natural areas 3 (2): 21–22
Herdeg, Andrew. Communion and conservancy (w/Flato) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Edelson 28 (1): 27–29
Herron, Julie. Marketing the garden through publications 11 (3): 16–18
Hetzel, Carla. The role of academic institutions in developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Heuchera hybrids. PLANT PROFILE. Emery 7 (1): 38
Hidden Hollow 28 (3): 19–20
High Line education, youth 32 (3): 24–25
Highland Botanical Park lilac collection 14 (1): 43–45
Higson, Howard. Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
Hildreth, Richard. Gardening in the intermountain west. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4
Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
Hines, Dana. Plan for growth 3 (1): 10–11
Hird, Abby. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31 College horticulture internship experience (w/Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Hird, Abby (continued)
 Honolulu Botanical Garden's double coconut. Singeo 27 (Sp): 19–20
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Kramer) 26 (Sp): 22–24
Hiring an executive director. King 4 (4): 18–21
Hirshfeld, Mary. The NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (1): 42–43
historic documents
checklist 20 (1): 23
landscape preservation and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
HISTORIC GARDENS 7 (2) 1992 historic gardens
Central Experimental Farm peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
maintaining 4 (3): 20–21
National Park Service resources 7 (2): 23, 28–29
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
preservation of 11 (2): 21–23, 39;
preservation policy model 7 (2): 15–17
preserving 7 (2): 6, 14
slaves' gardens 20 (1): 8–10
Sleepy Hollow Restorations 2 (1): 4
Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
terminology 11 (2): 23
treatment of 7 (2): 24–27
Historic Hudson Valley
  audience research 19 (2): 37–39
  evaluation 19 (2): 37–39
Historic landscape preservation. Barnett
  1 (2): 21–23, 39
historic landscapes
  archives and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
  Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
  Central Experimental Farm 20 (1): 26–27, 40
  developing collections 20 (1): 14–16
Historic Landscapes Professional Section
  28 (1): 27–29
historical plants
  treatment of 7 (2): 24–27
historical preservation
  20 (1): 6–7
historic tree collection
  Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
history
  of plants 12 (3): 6–7
History of children’s gardens. Shair 14 (3): 9–11
History of the North American public garden.
  Lighty 11 (1): 8–11
History’s role in collection master planning.
  Wott 14 (1): 9–10
Hoagland, K. Elaine. Association of Systematics
  Collections. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Hobson, Archie. Why do volunteers volunteer?
  6 (2): 24–26, 37
Hodgson, Wendy. Essential resources for plant
  curators: For the Interior West 17 (1): 25–26
Hoff, Judy. Orland E. White School Program in
  The latest in evaluation (w/Olien)
  19 (2): 20–22
Hoffmann, Amy. College horticulture
  internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman,
  Lemaster, Boudreaux, Gagliardi,
  Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
  Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Hoffman, Francine. From nature to culture
  10 (1): 11–12, 42
Hoffman, Jennifer. Engaging volunteers:
  Fostering garden ownership through
  groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
  31 (2): 22
Hohn, Timothy C. Embothrium coccineum,
  Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
  JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. 3 (1): 20–23
Holden Arboretum (continued)
  enabling garden 12 (3): 26–27
  Garden Partners Program 12 (3): 26–27
  horticultural therapy 20 (2): 24–26
  and integrated land management
  18 (3): 14–17, 39
  and marketing 17 (2): 27
  Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
  12 (2): 43–44
  Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
  Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
  and rare plant conservation 12 (2): 43–44
  signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
  teacher in residence program 3 (4): 10
  wellness program 20 (2): 24–26
  woodlands 10 (3): 21–23
Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program.
  WORK IN PROGRESS. Spector 3 (4): 10
Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS.
  Parsons 1 (4): 4
Holden’s rare plant conservation program in
  Conservation collections versus collections
  with conservation values. Parsons
  12 (2): 43–44
Holden’s wellness program. Kennedy
  20 (2): 24–26
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Holley, Brian. Cleveland Botanical Garden
  18 (2): 8–11
  Money, money, money. VIEWPOINT 11 (3): 5–6
hollies
  Callaway Gardens 10 (1): 40
  Scott Arboretum 10 (1): 39
  Washington Park Arboretum 10 (1): 38
  Holman, Margaret. Building your endowment
  through planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
  Holt, Saxton. Garden photography workshop
  design. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 30 (3): 14-15
  Iris ensata. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (3): 16–17
Honolulu Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 42, 44
Honorary Life Member Award
  Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
  Honoring the past, serving the present,
  preparing for the future. Timbrook
  20 (1): 11–13
Hood, Liz. Growing our youth: Public gardens
  and the iGeneration 28 (3): 12–13
Hood, Marilyn G. A comprehensive approach
  to audience development 3 (3): 16–18
  Using audience research to improve public
  garden management 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Hooker, Joseph Dalton
  14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William
  14 (1): 5–7
Hopkinson, Patricia. Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4

**horse-chestnuts**

Dawes Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES. 27 (Sp): 25–27

Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change. Barton 27 (Su/F): 34–36

**horticultural careers** 33 (3): 13

**HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO.** Boxwood blight: Identification and management. LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25


Garden hedgerows. Lavoipierre. 30 (2): 26–27

Mosaiculture. Fockele 30 (1): 22–23

New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center Anderson 32 (2): 24–25

Orchids in the Galleries. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23

Plants enrich the zoo experience. Green 31 (1): 20–21

Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna 34 (4): 24–25

Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15

Think outside the pot to grow orchids. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23

Tree care on a budget. Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27

Tree management and climate change. Kister 31 (2): 28–29

**horticultural therapy**

Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) 14 (3): 36; 14 (4): 32

Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20

City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17

for earned income 25 (2): 20–21

Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30

enabling gardens 21 (2): 28–30

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17

Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27

North Carolina Botanical Garden


North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women 7 (1): 30–32

survey of programs 1 (4): 19–21

Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23

Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32

**Horticultural Therapy Pilot Volunteer Initiative**

at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23

**horticulture**

and education 11 (3): 26–29

at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53

at zoos 31 (1): 20–21

Horticulture at the millennium. Lighty 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53

Horwitz, Jane Herrman. A national partnership for exhibits 2 (3): 11–12

Horwitz, Marcy. Who gets the credit for this gift? 11 (2): 19

hospitality, at Longwood Gardens. 30 (3): 12-13

House in order is a house successful. Taylor 4 (1): 25, 48

Hoversten, Mark Elison. The advocacy garden (w/Jones) 17 (4): 34–37

How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities. Haller 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35

How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT. Buma 18 (4): 37–38, 44

How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? Allenstein 32 (SI): 6

How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40

How does your garden burn? Morrison 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38

**HOW Does YOUR Garden Grow?**

#Giving Tuesday. Swift 31 (3): 25

Advocacy for volunteer administration. Caldwell 32 (3): 22–23


Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! Nevison 34 (3): 24

By cultivating a second site. Matheson 30 (2): 22–25

By truly welcoming guests. DePietro 30 (3): 12-13

Chicago's Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. Petrak 32 (1): 22–23

Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. Ramirez 33 (2): 22

Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. Mack 32 (2): 15

Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. Hoffman 31 (2): 22

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

How Does Your Garden Grow? (continued)
Informational videos on YouTube. Zorn
31 (4): 26
Mentor-Mentee Connection. Rosenbluth
34 (1): 23
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden.
Cantwell, Alexandra 34 (2): 26–27
Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden
beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic
Garden. Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists
at your garden. Yoder 33 (3): 13
So you want to be a (Public Garden)
writer. Lavopierre 34 (4): 21
Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story.
Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10-11
Volunteer management databases. King
32 (4): 24
How gardens and mail order companies can
help one another. Frowine 2 (4): 19
How has public garden design changed over
the last 15 years? INTERVIEW by Mehaffey.
Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall,
Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
How one botanical garden is engaging the
public on climate change. Forrest
23 (1): 13–15
How plants work in Innovative communication
How to attract corporate donors in lean times.
Shepard 7 (3): 8–11
How to bring your tax dollars back home.
Elias 7 (3): 12–17
How to build a brand identity. Laufer
17 (3): 11–13
How to do an economic impact study. Donald,
How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and
Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and
Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes 9 (3): 43
How to establish a coordinate locating system.
Grogg 4 (3): 28–31
How to get the visibility you deserve. Brinegar
17 (2): 22–25
How to maintain your sanity as director of a
botanical garden. Mecklenburg 2 (2): 12, 27
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a
display garden. SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-
Paterson and Stewart 8 (2): 30–33
How to set program fees. Thomas 5 (4): 25–27
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL
How to write an environmental conservation
How we did it: Our first year producing a
blog. Capobianco 24 (3): 14–15
How well does your garden meet the needs of
visually-impaired visitors? Salisbury
15 (2): 19–22
Hows and whys of verifying a living collection.
Michener 6 (3): 14–16
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18–19
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site
Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia
Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Hsu, Eric. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Del
Tredici) 22 (2): 40–43
From a Taiwanese Garden to the Arnold in
Student Travel Awards: Nurturing future
leaders 20 (3): 36
Huang, Terry. Two charismatic collections
receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS
(w/Dosmann) 34 (2): 16–17
Hubbard, Catherine. A southwestern garden’s
farming heritage 22 (3): 21–23
Hubbuch, Charles. Fairchild Tropical Garden’s
cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE
(w/Walters) 7 (2): 34–36
Renewing the palm and cycad collections
10 (2): 31, 37
What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT
13 (1): 34–35
Huddleston, Steve. Nationally Accredited
Begonia Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (4): 18–19
Hudson Gardens
garden railroad 16 (2): 31
Huey, Fountaine. Development and membership
professionals connect 26 (Su): 6
Hughes, Agatha H. Editing Your Newsletter
(Beach) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and
Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and
Cluster) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
Making a parking lot into an exhibit
5 (1): 14–17
White elephant to jewel 3 (3): 27–30
Hughes, Debra. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Human-Environment Research Laboratory (University of Illinois) 20 (2): 6–7, 40

human resources
and CEO recruitment 4 (4): 18–21;
10 (4): 16–17
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47;
13 (4): 48–49
employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
employment relationships 10 (4): 12–14;
13 (4): 31–32
and hiring 10 (4): 11–12; 13 (3): 38–29;
13 (4): 31–32
liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
practices and policies 13 (4): 33–34
risk management 13 (4): 27–30
termination and 10 (4): 14
Human resources. Meckenstock 13 (4): 33–34

human well-being 21 (1): 22–23

Hummer Arboretum
service learning at 28 (2): 10–13
Hummer, Kim E. The USDA Pear Collection. PLANT COLLECTION 14 (1): 50–51

hummingbirds 12 (4): 20–22
Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert exhibit in Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Krebbs 12 (4): 20–22


Huntington Botanical Gardens See Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens

Huntington Camellia collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Richardson 15 (3): 34–36
Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom 2 (3): 16

Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens

Camellia collection 15 (3): 34–36
desert garden 2 (3): 16
education, science 28 (3): 19–20

Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens (continued)

endowment fund 9 (2): 10–13
evaluation 19 (2): 25–26
garden shop 5 (4): 30–33
Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20
independent contractors 10 (2): 7–8, 36
informal education 19 (2): 25–26
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
maintenance and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
teaching botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Martin 3 (2): 9–10

Huntsville Botanical Garden 11 (4): 44–45
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™ 32 (SI): 27

Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Cotton 11 (4): 44–45

hurricanes
Fairchild Tropical Garden 16 (1): 28–29;
18 (1): 22–25
Naples Botanical Garden 33 (2): 6–11
Hurst, Gregory A. Manage your water wisely (w/Schaal) 5 (3): 16–18, 39

Husby, Chad. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Griffith)
24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Noblick and Griffith) 23 (2): 26–29


What we learned from 9/11 18 (1): 16–18

hybrid landscapes 15 (1): 3–8

hydrangeas
Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41

Hylland, Bob. Children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Maclin) 14 (3): 12–14
Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 30–31
Fremontodendron ‘California Glory’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 41–42
Getting real (w/Goldman) 8 (1): 19–21
Idea garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16–17
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Reaching new audiences. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (2): 6
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
education 34 (3): 14–15
Nationally Accredited Western US Penstemon Collection™ 32 (SI): 28
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
Plantoids 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
tree climbing 34 (3): 14–15
Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (1): 24–26
Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Davidson 1 (2): 4–5
IDEA (see Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility)
Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 38
Ideas, design, and native plants. LaFleur 24 (4): 17–18
Ilex collections 10 (1): 38
at Bartlett Tree research Laboratories and Arboretum32 (3): 18–19
Illinois’ Best Plants 19 (1): 16–17
Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo. Murray 17 (2): 27
Imbrogno, David. What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20(3):8–13
IMLS see Institute of Museum and Library Services
Impact of climate change on tropical forests. Cook 22 (2):10–11
Implementing the master plan. Scarfone 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
Importance of proper legal advice. Clements 6 (4): 8–9, 30
IMS see Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)
IMS: A friend indeed. Osborn 1 (2): 14–16
In memoriam Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
IN MY OPINION
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
In search of the conservation garden. White 11 (2): 11–13, 40
in situ conservation 19 (3): 40–43
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27

in situ conservation (continued)
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 26
Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
INCOME SOURCES FOR GARDENS 5 (4) 1990
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden. de la Fleur 20 (4): 10–11
inclusion 34 (4): 10–12
independent contractors design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
independent contractors educational services 10 (2): 13–15, 44
Internal Revenue Service guide 10 (2): 8 steps to consider 10 (2): 6–8, 36
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review. Downie 18 (4): 27–28
Indianapolis Museum of Art (see Newfields)
Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS. Bowden 4 (4): 12–13
INFORMAL LEARNING 16 (3) 2001
informal learning 16 (3): 4–9; 19 (2): 14–16;
22 (1): 5–6
glossary 16 (3): 3
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
process 16 (3): 4–6
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
Informal learning. Glossary 16 (3): 3
Informal learning in public gardens. Butler and Serrell 16 (3): 4–9
informalscience.org 22 (1): 5–6
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT 8 (4) 1993
information resources
and urban forestry 9 (1): 29–31
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Zorn 31 (4): 26
Informed™ conservatory tour. Logan and Barnes 12 (4): 11–13
Innovative communication programs.
Innovative Internet communications.
Michener, Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter 19 (1): 8–18
Insectary gardening at Lotusland. Hayes 24 (2): 12–13

**Inspiration Garden** 28 (3): 19–20

Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Salisbury 25 (4): 5

Inspiring visitors to take action. Patterson and Platenius 21 (3): 14–15

**Institute for Historic Horticulture** 2 (1): 4

Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS. Ode 2 (1): 4

**Institute for Plant Conservation**

Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (2): 29

**Institute of Economic Botany** 6 (3): 11–13

**Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)** 1 (2): 14; 7 (3): 14–16

partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

**Institute of Museum Services (IMS)** See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)

Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition. Faust 15 (1): 19–21

**insurance**

risk management 13 (4): 27–30; 18 (1): 8–11

and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21

**integrated collections development**

conservation 33 (4): 6–9


**integrated land management**

Holden Arboretum 18 (3): 14–17, 39

Integrated land management. Parsons 18 (3): 14–17, 39

**Integrated Pest Management (IPM)**

biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45

Climatron 6 (2): 32


Denver Botanic Garden 6 (2): 32

Longwood Gardens 6 (2): 31–32

Mitchell Park Conservatory 6 (2): 30–31

program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47

at public gardens 10 (3): 40–42; 10 (4): 7–8

San Antonio Botanical Garden 6 (2): 32

Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31

US Botanic Garden 6 (2): 31

Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT. Simmons 17 (4): 38–40

Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 1 (2): 5

Integrating visitor movement through a garden. Jarantoski 7 (1): 19–21, 34

Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33

**interactive exhibits** 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

**interactive stewardship** 26 (Sp): 19–21

**International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation**

INternational Collaboration. ABOUt This Issue. Dobbs 27 (Sp): 5–6

International collaboration for conservation. Kramer 27 (Sp): 13–16

international collaborations 22 (2): 28; 27 (Sp): 5–6; 27 (Sp): 13–16

**INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS**

22 (2) 2007

**international connections**

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29

Missouri Botanical Garden 22 (2): 5–7

through plant societies 22 (2): 20

International connections through plant societies. Hayes 22 (2): 20

International conservation and land management exchange program. Pennacchio, Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell 22 (2): 29

**International Dark-Sky Association**

23 (1): 33–34

**International Garden Festival** 31 (4): 12–14

**International Mango Festival** 23 (2): 18–19

**International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN)**

Red List 19 (3): 28

Internship changed my life. Sell 28 (2): 25

**internship programs** 15 (3): 24–26

at Biltmore Estate and Gardens 28 (2): 22-23

Chinese interns at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum 1 (4): 4

diversity 34 (1): 14–15

at Longwood Gardens 28 (2): 24

Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22-23

at Oregon State University 28 (2): 22-23

SPECIAL REPORT 22 (1): 34–37

tips for interns 15 (3): 26
internship programs (continued)  
at University of Michigan Matthaei  
Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum  
28 (2): 25  
urban forestry 9 (1): 18  
Internships: Growing the next generation.  
Elzer 15 (3): 24–26  
interpretation  
and botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36  
children and 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27  
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13  
conversational 16 (3): 13–17  
for diverse audiences 17 (3): 22–27  
Edens Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37  
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33  
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15  
natural areas 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42  
and PDA (personal digital assistants)  
21 (2): 27  
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10  
planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24  
regional 11 (3): 22–25  
technology 21 (2): 27  
training 16 (3): 13–17  
Interpretation for children is more than just a  
squash filled with pasta. Hyland  
1 (4): 17–18, 26–27  
Interpretation planning. Jones-Roe  
1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27  
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums  
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. McClendon 19  
(1): 41  
Interpreting natural areas. Gutenkauf  
18 (3): 28–29, 44  
Interpretive botanical exhibits. Vandiver  
6 (3): 26–28, 36  
interpretive master planning 14 (1): 11–13;  
19 (1): 19–21  
Interpretive master planning. Deneen  
19 (1): 19–21  
Interpretive master planning for botanical  
gardens. Parmran 14 (1): 11–13  
interpretive planning 19 (1): 28–30;  
19 (2): 24–25  
and evaluation 19 (2): 34  
Interpretive planning in The latest in  
evaluation. Feldman and Faber 19 (2): 34  
interpretive programs  
planning 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27  
INTERVIEW with APGA’s new executive director,  
Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Lewis  
27 (Su/F): 5–6  
Interview with Nicholas Donofrio. PATH TO  
INNOVATION. Dobbs 26 (F): 27–28  
INTERVIEWS  
Able, Edward 3 (1): 6–7, 35  
Allenstein, Pamela 23 (3, 4): 11–14  
INTERVIEWS (continued)  
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8  
Bechtol, Nancy J. 14 (4): 6–8  
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15  
Brumback, Bill 21 (3): 16–18  
Buchter, Thomas 3 (4): 8–9  
Bunting, Andrew 23 (3, 4): 11–14  
Campbell, Mary Schmidt 5 (2): 8–9  
Ching, Francis 5 (4): 8  
Crammond, Ann 2 (2): 5–6  
Creech, John L. 1 (3): 6–7; 5 (4): 10  
Cullina, Bill 21 (3): 16–18  
Donofrio, Nicholas 26 (F): 27–28  
Dupont, William A. 20 (1): 31–33, 44  
Egolf, Donald R. 2 (3): 21–22  
Elachi, Charles 23 (1): 24–26  
Falk, John H. 12 (1): 6–10  
Jones, Grant 5 (1): 8–9  
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24  
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24  
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21  
Koller, Gary 4 (4): 8–11, 38  
Lighty, Richard W. 5 (4): 11  
Lowe, R.A.W. 5 (3): 8–9, 42  
Mathias, Mildred E. 5 (4): 10  
McClintock, Elizabeth 5 (4): 9  
McMillan-Browse, Philip 2 (4): 6–7, 37  
Medbury, Scot 22 (3): 39–41  
Mulligan, Brian O. 5 (4): 9  
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12  
Oppe, Joseph W. 5 (4): 10  
Paine, C.W. Eliot 6 (1): 8–9  
Pepper, Jane 4 (3): 8–9  
Piacentini, Richard V. 23 (1): 6–9  
Prance, Ghillean T. 4 (2): 9–10, 32  
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11  
Raven, Peter H. 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43  
Scholtz, Elizabeth 3 (2): 6–7, 39  
Sclar, Casey 27 (Su/F): 5–6  
Simmons, John 1 (4): 5–6, 24  
Stauffer, Gwen 21 (3): 16–18  
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. 1 (1): 26, 22  
Taylor, Roy L. 5 (4): 8  
Voight, John E. 5 (4): 11  
Warner, Katy Moss 3 (3): 8–10  
White, Peter 5 (1): 8–9
Widmoyer, Fred 5 (4): 11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
Wyman, Donald 5 (4): 9
Zuk, Judy 19 (4): 12–15

Interview with Chef Michel Nischan. Rothman 25 (3): 11–12


Invasive Plant Atlas of New England 18 (3): 34

invasive plants 21 (3): 17
in public gardens 34 (2): 10–13

Invasive plants and policy. Reichard 17 (4): 21, 43

invasive species
and biodiversity 17 (4): 11
characteristics of 17 (4): 14
citizen science and 32 (4): 10–13
developing a policy 17 (4): 16–17;
17 (4): 21, 43
educating about 17 (4): 22–23
evaluating for invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
gallery 17 (4): 14–15
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
management 17 (4): 9, 42; 20 (4): 19:
32 (4): 10–13
plant smuggling 17 (4): 21, 43
policy 17 (4): 21, 43
reports from the regions 17 (4): 26–33, 44
self-assessment 17 (4): 18–20
solving the problem 14 (2): 16–17
war on 17 (4): 9, 42
ways to educate 17 (4): 22–23

Invasives: Reports from the regions
Report from Florida. Possley 17 (4): 30–31
Report from the Midwest. Das 17 (4): 31–32, 44
Report from the Pacific Northwest. Reichard 17 (4): 33


inventories
agricultural 34 (4): 6–9
bar code system for 6 (4): 32–34
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9

Investment approach for endowment funds.
Davis 9 (2): 10–13

investments
endowments and 9 (2): 10–13
guidelines for 9 (2): 12–13
professional advisors 9 (2): 14–15
Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow.” Browne 16 (2): 22–23
Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Levine 11 (2): 25
Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants. Fialkowski 5 (2): 20–21

IPM ( see Integrated Pest Management)
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Ferrer and Steward 10 (3): 40–42

irrigation
Filoli 4 (1): 12
at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (2): 24–25
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19

irrigation systems
components of water management plan 5 (3): 17
garden-wide 20 (4): 37–38
historic garden and 4 (1): 12
planning for 5 (3): 16–18, 39
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19

Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? Taylor 2 (4): 14–16
Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? Birk 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? Michener and Coleman 20 (1): 22–23, 37

Isaacson, Richard. Outreach blossoms (w/Allen) 15 (4): 6–8
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4

Island floras. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial, Brinkman, and Van Dyke 11 (1): 27–31

It doesn’t really matter! in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes. Thomas 11 (3): 29

It starts with a seed. Olwell and Oldfield 30 (3): 6–7

It takes green to grow green. Jennings and Barrick 5 (4): 14–15

It’s not drought … Kelaidis 20 (4): 26–29

Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4


It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR. Lee 12 (3): 5, 29

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-34 (1986-2019) 88
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

IUCN (International Union for the Conservation of Nature) 19 (3):11
    Red List 19 (3): 28
    Iversen, Richard R. Forcing perennial plants
        9 (4): 30–32
    Iveson, Peter. The Toronto Music Garden
        16 (2): 44, 47
Jackson, Bernard S. Attracting butterflies. *Work in Progress* 2 (3): 4
Jackson, Donald W. Volunteerism 6 (2): 20–22
Jackson, Esther. Questions?: We provide answers. *Digging Deep* (w/Fite and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and disease resistance 28 (4): 27–28
*Ex situ* conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens 25 (2): 28–29
James House (New Hampshire) archives 20 (1): 21
Janovec, John P. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Neill) 21 (4): 14–17
Japanese gardens
Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
Memphis Botanic Garden 3 (1): 10
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15
Japanese House
archaeology at 32 (1): 6–9
education, k-12 32 (1): 6–9
Jarantoski, Kris S. Art in the garden 14 (1): 22–25
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. *Collection Profile* 9 (1): 38
Collections with a theme. *Collection Profile*: Introduction 11 (2): 33
Integrating visitor movement through a garden 7 (1): 19–21, 34
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
*Wisteria floribunda* and *W. macrostachya*. *Plant Profile* 3 (1): 33
Jardin Botanique de Montréal (Montreal Botanical Garden)
economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
Jaros, Karin L. Building lifelong investment in your garden. *Pushing the Boundaries* (w/Kelly) 30 (2): 28–29
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure 26 (Su): 17–21
JC Raulston Arboretum 18 (4): 32–33;
28 (1): 30–32
*Cercis* Collection 24 (1): 38–39
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens. Lyons and Doubrava 18 (4): 32–33
Jefferson, Lara. Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
Jefferson, Thomas 27 (W): 30–31
Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens
*Kalmia* Collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
Rhododendron Collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
Jennings, Laura R. It takes green to grow green (w/Barrick) 5 (4): 14–15
Jensen, Jens
Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21, 24
Jensen, Merrill. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. *Primula* at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Jensen-Olson Arboretum
*Primula* collection 29 (2): 24–27
Jerusalem Botanical Garden
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) 23 (1): 24–26
Jeter, Mark. Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT 18 (2): 34–36
job training
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
earned income 25 (2): 20–21
job training (continued)
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center renovation 18 (2): 22–23
Johnson, Craig. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Solsvig) 14 (2): 31–34
Johnson, Katherine. Embracing the new family visitor 21 (3): 28–31
School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
Johnson, Matthew B. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19
Johnson, Melissa A. Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FACIAL POINT (w/Burgner) 34 (1): 10–12
Johnson, Susan. IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological Horticulture 15 (1): 28
Jones Rose Garden
Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Rosa 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Sustainability 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 13–15
Jones, C. Dwayne. Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum) PLANT PROFILE 14 (3): 40–42
Jones, Grant. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
Jones, Grant. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Jones, Linda. Sustaining your volunteer work force 13 (4): 41–44
To serve broadly 17 (3): 28–30
Jones, Lucy E. Collections policy (w/Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Campbell, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Jones, Susan B. The advocacy garden (w/Hoverstein) 17 (4): 34–37
Jones-Roe, Charlotte A. A commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–13
Jones-Roe, Charlotte A. (continued)
Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Shaw) 3 (1): 25–26
How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Smith) 11 (4): 32–34
Interpretation planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION 10 (4): 9–10
Jordan, Bill, III. Outside the mainstream (w/Armstrong) 1 (1): 23–25
Jorgenson, Eric. Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 5
JPL see Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember. Lighty 23 (1): 35
Junak, Steven. The herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. Hohn 3 (1): 20–23
Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 2 (1): 16
Just a volunteer. Breunig 6 (2): 14
Justice, Douglas. Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29
Kacos, Jeffrey R. The value of design (w/Kinney) 5 (1): 18–21
Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Kalmia
Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12-13
Kampong Fairchild’s study 32 (2): 28–29
Kanotz, Brian. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Kauffman, Colleen. #landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time 27 (W): 8
Kauffman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Buma 17 (2): 40–41
Keeping them happy. Moore 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Kelaidis, Panayoti. Carbonic convergence: some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 35–37
It’s not drought … 20 (4): 26–29
Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 9
Keller, Terry. Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach 5 (2): 27, 35
Kelley, Susan. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Port) 17 (1): 27–28
Kelly, Johanna. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Jaros) 30 (2): 28–29
Kelly, Joni. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Kendall, Donald M. What came first, the sculpture or the garden? 7 (4): 8–9
Kennedy, Kathryn. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Garcia-Dominguez) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17
Kennedy, Ralph W. The question of pay (w/Witt) 10 (4): 18–19
Kenny, Tim. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Capley) 33 (2): 12–15
Kentucky coffee tree 32 (SI): 7
Kerkemeyer, Lynn. Beyond home base (w/Raven) 20 (2): 10–12
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
Kerz, Marcia. The annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
Key to school outreach. Rode 10 (1): 26–28
Keys to success in CEO recruitment. Smith 10 (4): 16–17
Khoury, Colin K. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Krishnan, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Kidspeak. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 17
Focus on the future (w/de la Fleur) 16 (2): 18–21
Native crabapple (Malus spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 15 (2): 40–42
Kimmerer, Robin W. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21
Kincaid’s lupine 19 (3): 23–24
King, Anna Bell. Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (4): 24
King, Richard M. Hiring an executive director 4 (4): 18–21
King, Sarah. A conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing (w/Provaznik) 24 (3): 19–20
**Kings Park and Botanic Garden**
27 (W): 23–24
Kinney, Deborah. The value of design (w/Kacos) 5 (1): 18–21
Kintgen, Mike. Alpines of the World. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 28 (3): 30–32
Kirby, Ellen. Connecting green to green 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden marketing alliance with Big 6 Tourist Attractions 34 (1): 10–12
Kissam, Betsy. Publications as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
Kister, Shawn. Sustaining a living legacy Longwood’s Tree Management Plan 23 (3, 4): 32–34 Tree management and climate change. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (2): 28–29
Klaczynska, Barbara. The Gardens Collaborative (w/ Tomlinson) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Klatt, Brian J. Making the case for relevancy (w/Pickering) 18 (4): 8–9, 36 Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Michener) 14 (2): 27–30 Safety and security. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (1): 6–7
Klein, William McK., Jr. Income sources for gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (4): 6
Kleiner, Edgar F. May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4–5
Klemmer, Cynthia D. An evaluation primer 19 (2): 8–10 The changing face of education (w/Skelly) 21 (2): 8–12
Klemperer, Jerusha. Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Kline, Virginia M. *Silphium laciniatum* and *S. terebinthinaceum*. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
**Koelreuteria paniculata.** PLANT PROFILE. Meyer 2 (1): 14
**Koller, Gary L.** INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
**Korean Bell Pavilion** collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12 Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
Kowalski, Lydia. The price of going public 3 (3): 25–26
Kozak, Hubert. A store and its mission 5 (4): 30–33
Kramer, Andrea. Care for the Rare (w/ Hird and Mims) 27 (Su/F): 30–31 International collaboration for conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16 What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Hird) 26 (Sp): 22–24
Krishnan, Sarada. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9 Role of botanic gardens in a global culture 27 (Sp): 6
Kuehner, Gay. Dear fellow volunteer coordinator 6 (2): 27
Kuniholm, Stephanie. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Parker) 32 (4): 6–9
Kwart, Douglass D. The conservation needs of art in the garden 7 (4): 25, 30
La Finca del Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 21–23
LABELING AND INTERPRETATION 1 (4) 1986
labels and labeling
designing 1 (4): 7–9, 24
exhibits 5 (2): 30, 32–33
lessons from museums 1 (4): 15–16
plant nomenclature and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips for 3 (2): 40–43
sources 2 (4): 30
types and uses 1 (4): 15–16; 2 (4): 26–30;
10 (2): 5, 41
Laberge, Claire. Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. (w/Bailleul) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (2): 23–24
Labrecque, Michel. Montreal after the ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/McIvor) 19 (3): 21–22
Labriola, Lawrence. Outsourcing 10 (2): 25–27, 39
Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. 21 (3): 5–6
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Souder) 20 (4): 12–15
Value of outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
garden design 24 (4) 7–9
24 (4): 7–9, 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
Landscapes for Life 25 (3): 31–32
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
native plants 24 (4): 7–9
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
water conservation 19 (1): 12–14;
20 (4): 33–34
website 19 (1): 12–14
LaFleur, A. Scott. Ideas, design, and native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Lafleur, John. The next step 13 (2): 34–36, 45
Lagerstroemia 31 (3): 14–15
LaHaie, Brian J. Sense of place 22 (3): 15–17
Lambdin, Carol. Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation 32 (SI): 27
Lammers, Tom. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Alaks) 13 (2): 41–43
LaMondia, James A. Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (4): 24–25
Lamoureux, Charles
tribute to 16 (1): 18–21
land
human relationship to 11 (3): 22–25
land management
exchange program 22 (2): 29
Landis Arboretum
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
Landscape Crop Plant Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32
Landscape for Life. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
Landscape Gardening Program
at Sandhills Community College Horticultural Gardens 33 (1): 22–23
landscape industry
North Carolina State University Arboretum and 1 (3): 18–20, 26
landscape management
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31
landscape preservation
historic 11 (2): 21–23, 39
terminology 11 (2): 23
landscapes
conventional 25 (3): 31–32
sustainable 25 (3): 31–32
Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41
Laney, Nancy R. Botanic gardens as community gardens (w/Niehaus) 23 (2): 10–12
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Lappé, Anna. Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet 25 (3): 13–14
Laren, Janne. The nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Glasener) 2 (4): 26–30
Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright) Book Review. Lightly 1 (3): 25, 27
Larkin, Patrick S. Money managing books for nonprofit organizations 9 (2): 25–26, 36
Larson, David W. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Yates) 16 (2): 3–7
Larson, Richard A. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES. (w/Ecker) 27 (Sp): 25–27
Las Vegas Springs Preserve water conservation garden 20 (4): 30–32
and water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32
Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (2): 37
Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (2): 28
Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Latham, W. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
Lathrop, Susan H. Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35
Fund raising. FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (1): 6
Lauby, Carl F. Branding (w/Bear) 17 (2): 15–17
Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9
Making the much maligned press release work for you 9 (3): 10–11
Laucer, Geraldine Adamich (Geri). Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Gagliardo) 22 (2): 16–17
Laufer, Geraldine Adamich (Geri). (continued) How to build a brand identity 17 (3): 11–13
One garden’s mission and its audiences 17 (2): 18–21
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Gagliardo) 21 (4): 39–40
Lauritzen Gardens 17 (3): 42–43
and economic development 21 (1): 12
Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Lavin, Leeann. A children’s garden 90 years in the making and still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT 20 (1): 38–39
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW with Medbury 22 (3): 39–41
Lavoipierre, Frédérique. Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (2): 26–27
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 20 (3) 2005 leadership
developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
diversity 33 (1): 10–13
Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
four-part series 20 (3): 18–23
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21
literature 20 (3): 21–23
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
panel discussion 20 (3): 8–13
qualities 20 (3): 8–13
Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman, Hamilton, Tschanz, Socolofsky, and Burke 20 (3): 18–23
leadership training
academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 21–21
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20
UC Davis Arboretum 20 (3): 24–25
Leading the design process. Fromme 19 (4): 16–17, 40
Leading the way to sustainability. INTERVIEW by Romano. Piacentini 23 (1): 6–9
leafminers 4 (4): 12–13
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it. Saphire and Librizzi 22 (1): 19–21
Learning Conversations in Museums
(Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) BOOK REVIEW. Lownds 19 (4): 39–40
Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb, Browne, and Diehl 17 (3): 32–35
Learning from the past to save plants for the future. Burney and Burney 22 (3): 30–33
Fiddleheads Forest School. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
Garden photography workshop design. Holt 30 (3): 14–15
300Gardens Project. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
Training grounds. Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15
Learning Management Systems
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
learning outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
Learning Research and Development Center (LRDC) 19 (2): 24–25
Learning research in public gardens. Eberbach and Crowley 19 (2): 14–16
Learning sustainability. Wolf 22 (1): 12–15
Leavell, Ashby. The "Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
Ledley, Tamara Shapiro. Promoting climate literacy 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Creating The Public Garden. 30 (3):28-29
Design in the Garden. FROM THE EDITOR 5 (1): 6
Garden’s guide to NEA and NEH 1 (2): 18–19
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR 12 (3): 5, 29
Marketing techniques and tools. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (2): 7
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Why do public gardens matter? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 5
LEED Building
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
LEED Certification
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Jet Propulsion Laboratory 23 (1): 24–26
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
LeFevre, William M. On planning 14 (4): 9–12
legal issues 6 (4): 8–9, 30
and director liability 6 (4): 10–11
and officers’ liability 6 (4): 10–11
LEGAL ISSUES AFFECTING GARDENS
6 (4) 1991
Leila Arboretum Society and family volunteering 17 (3): 35–36
Les Jardins de Métis See Reford Gardens
Leshi, Nick. The New Media Lexicon 24 (3): 16
Lesson from museums on labeling. Ehrlinger 1 (4): 15–16
Let me use what I have. Ostenson 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Shimizu 22 (3): 5
Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Wagner 23 (1): 5
Let’s make a deal! Sullivan 17 (2): 30–31
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 10 (2): 5, 41; 10 (4): 7–8
Levavi, Aviva. The Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 34–36
Levine, Michael. Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 25
Lewandowski, Rick J. Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT 24 (4): 25, 32
Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 36
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW 6 (1): 43
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Gutowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Lewis, Caroline. CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Interview with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Youth programs in The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 18–20
Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (4): 4
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
rebranding 33 (3): 6–9
Lewis, Jeff. Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 13
Lewis, Patrick. Sustainable Communities Field School FOCAL POINT (w/Geselbracht) 31 (2): 8–11
Leymaster, Kerl. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
liability employment practices and 13 (4): 27
garden maintenance 6 (4): 10–14, 37
libraries acquisitions 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
at botanical gardens 4 (2): 12, 22
CBHL 8 (4): 23–24
and collection development 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
preservation 4 (2): 20–21
small 4 (2): 22–23
Smithsonian Institution 7 (2): 23
volunteers and 4 (2): 24–26
LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES 4 (2) 1989
Library and Media Center 33 (1): 5
Librizzi, Lenny. Learn it, Grow it, Eat it (w/Saphire) 22 (1): 19–21
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL POINT. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Life lives on in the gift of a garden. Stern 26 (Sp): 12–13
lifestyle classes Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 25
Lifton-Schwerner, Adam See Schwerner
Light Installations by Bruce Munro at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
visitor experience 34 (1): 24–25
lighting 32 (1): 10–13
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Lighty, Richard W. Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 32–33
Hamamelis virginiana. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
Lighty, Richard W. (continued)

History of the North American public garden
11 (1): 8–11

Horticulture at the millennium
4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53

Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember
23 (1): 35

Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25, 27

Making public gardens indispensable
29 (2): 8

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW 6 (4): 31

Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE. Millham 14 (1): 43–45

Lilacs
DNA fingerprinting of 28 (4): 24–26

Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Alexander 9 (2): 33

Lilacs, The Genus Syringa (Fiala) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 4 (3): 33

Limbé Botanical Garden Project 13 (3): 13–15

Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27

Lincoln Park Zoo
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42

Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 5 (3): 35

Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (2): 5

The garden web 16 (2): 32–35

Small but mighty 26 (Sp): 10–11

Your guide to information resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (1): 7

Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning. Hanson 12 (4): 37

Linking gardens, culture, and tourism. Benfield 17 (3): 16–17

Liquid crystal technology
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18

Literature
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ecker 24 (4): 26–7

Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress. Silver 9 (3): 12–15

Live in fragments no longer. Robertson 12 (3): 8–13, 41

Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38

Living Building Challenge 25 (1): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17

Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17

Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (1): 30–31


Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50

Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. PLANT COLLECTION. Hendricks 14 (1): 49–50

Living treasure: Stewarding the Historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum. Michener 28 (4): 7–9

Livingston, Margaret. From the ground up (w/Mielcarek) 16 (2): 8–11

Lloyd, Christopher
design at Great Dexter 28 (4): 32–33


Local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia. Daly 22 (2): 12–15


Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE. 6 (3): 39–40

Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 14–15

Lodoicea maldivica
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20

Collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20

Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

Logan, Robert. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Barnes) 12 (4): 11–13

Lohr, Virginia I. Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 13

Loman, Cynthia. The dilemma of charitable donations and deductions 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

Update on UBIT 6 (4): 22–23, 38

Long, Marie. Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (1): 18–19
Partnering with our nation’s First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve 31 (3): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
Long-range planning
Callaway Gardens 5 (4): 15
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10
Long-range planning for real world results. Cary and Socolofsky 18 (4): 10
Longue Vue House and Gardens neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
Longwood Gardens boxwood collection 32 (1): 18–19
Buxus collection 32 (1): 18–19
children’s garden 11 (2): 27
Chrysanthemum Collection 33 (3): 18–19
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
computerization of plant records 1 (3): 21–24
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems 24 (3): 9–10
establishing program fees 5 (4): 25–27
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
historic tree collection 33 (3): 20–21
hospitality. 30 (3): 12–13
horticulture and education 11 (3): 29
idea garden 2 (3): 16–17
internships 28 (2): 24
interpretation for children 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
IPM 6 (2): 31–32
Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Light Installations by Bruce Munro 34 (1): 24–25
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Nepenthes collection 9 (3): 37, 45
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
railroad garden 16 (2): 29–30
Longwood Gardens (continued)
safety management 6 (4): 24–27
split-night greenhouses 1 (2): 4
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Tree Assessment Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Monitoring Schedule 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Pruning Document 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Replacement Committee 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Review Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
visitor experience 28 (1): 21–23;
34 (1): 24–25
visitor orientation at 1 (4): 13–14
waste management program 13 (2): 29–33
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Longwood Gardens Peirce’s Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20;
28 (2): 20–21
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
Longwood Graduate Program symposium why gardens matter 21 (1):13, 32
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hyland 1 (2): 4
Look at the big picture. Raven 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW. Pearson 31 (4): 22–23
Lorenz, William K. Greening our gardens through sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden ethnobotany program 12 (3): 17
interns 1 (4): 4
plant collecting 21 (4): 41–42
plant permits 21 (4): 41–42
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
lotus 32 (3): 16–17
Lotusland See Ganna Walska Lotusland
Lotusland’s rare plant collections in an historic landscape. Hayes 28 (4): 10–12
Louder than words. *Garden Exhibit*. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19


Love affair with mosses. *Interview*. Stuber 25 (4): 19–21

Lowe, Cheryl B. Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! *Special Report* 15 (3): 8–9

Funding strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37


Managing the woodland garden 10 (3): 11–13

**Lowe, R.A.W.** *Interview* 5 (3): 8–9, 42

Low-key, low-cost performing arts program. Benjamin 7 (4): 29


**Lucile Halsell Conservatory** 1 (1): 5


Luke, Quentin. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44

Lukowski, Keith. One intern: Three experiences 28 (2): 22–23

*Lupinus sulphureus* 19 (3): 23–24

Lurie Garden *GrowIt!* 32 (1): 22–23

technology, mobile 32 (1): 22–23

Luteyn, James L. The Andean mountains in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 9–10

Lyakh, Elena. DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections 28 (4): 24–26

Lynch, Harry P. Wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

**Lyon Arboretum**

conservation 19 (3): 25–27

Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27

Lyon Arboretum *in The woodland garden across the nation*. Baker 10 (3): 35

Lyons, Robert E. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. *More Education* (w/Purcell, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29

College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudefrea, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Westervelt) 22 (1): 34–37

Lyons, Robert E. (continued)

The JC Raulston Arboretum *in College and university gardens* (w/Doubrava) 18 (4): 32–33

*Louteridium.* *Photosynthesis* 29 (2): 16–17

People in *Essential resources for garden directors* 17 (1): 11

Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24

Public gardens address community concerns *in Do public gardens matter?* (w/Gray, Moydell, and Paul) 21 (1): 13, 32

Two Graduate Programs (w/Rakow) 28 (2): 20–21

What makes a good leader? *Interview* 20 (3): 8–13

MacDonagh, L. Peter. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Ryan) 12 (1): 26–27


What to consider when planning a propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Mack, MaryLynn. Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (2): 15

Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Qiu) 34 (4): 10–12

Getting to green in the desert 28 (1): 9


MacKnight, Jane C. Botanical gardens and conservation education 1 (1): 18–19

Maclin, Ted. The children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Hyland) 14 (3): 12–14


Madden, Anne. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland 14 (3): 12–14


Madisen, Tracy Monique. Service learning at colleges and universities 28 (2): 10–13

Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (1): 21

Magic City food connections. Spicer 23 (2): 13–15

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College. Maurer 18 (3): 40–41

Magnolia collection consortium 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolia Plantation and Gardens 30 (1): 6–7

magnolias 18 (3): 40–41; 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolias (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW. Meyer 5 (4): 43

Mahonia ‘Skylark’. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 4 (2): 33

Mahovlic, Kathy. Training: A continuous process 6 (2): 16–19

Maintaining the historic garden. McGann 4 (3): 22–25, 38

Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lowe 13 (3): 32–33

Maintenance of collections 14 (4): 21–24
equipment 14 (4): 25–27

historic gardens and 4 (3): 22–25, 38
integrated planning and 4 (1): 28

and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
and management 4 (3): 20–21

outourcing 10 (2): 24, 38

safety measures during 4 (3): 14, 37

Majewski, Wayne. Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

Majewski, Janice. Accessibility for people with disabilities 8 (3): 8–9

Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33

Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) BOOK REVIEW. Totemeier 1 (3): 25

Making a glass building perfectly clear. Monroe 18 (2): 30–32

Making a parking lot into an exhibit. Hughes 5 (1): 14–17

Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT Manzo 31 (2): 20–21

Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8

Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb 17 (3): 32

Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape. Greenstein 24 (1): 9–10

Making public gardens indispensable. Lighty 29 (2): 8


North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13

Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Lanier 34 (1): 13

Making the much maligned press release work for you. Lauby 9 (3): 10–11

Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications. Marinelli, Dorfman, and Barrish 19 (1): 10–11

Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! Conolly 25 (3): 27–29

Malagasy exhibit microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

plant-plant interactions 24 (2): 17–18

Malarkey, Nadia. Founding gardeners 27 (W): 30–31
Malkoff, Leslie. Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store 25 (2): 11–13
Mallory, Sandra. Architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
Maloney, Jules. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Manage your water wisely. Hurst and Schaal 5 (3): 16–18, 39
management components of 4 (3): 20–21
ecosystems 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
garden maintenance 4 (3): 20–21
of invasive species 32 (4): 10–13
landscape at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18
marketing strategies and 12 (4): 18–19
mission and market 12 (4): 18–19
points on manager/employee relations 2 (2): 7–8, 25
safety 6 (4): 24–27
stumbling blocks 4 (4): 32–33
teamwork 11 (2): 8–10
trees and climate change 31 (2): 28–29
veteran trees 28 (4): 22–23
volunteers 6 (2): 12, 27
management practices
green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
at Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
MANAGER’S NOTE. Plant Collections Network. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT. Rich 5 (4): 35–37
MANAGING MONEY 9 (2) 1994
MANAGING OUR RESOURCES: PEOPLE, PLANTS, PLANNING 14 (4) 1999
MANAGING RESOURCES 2 (2) 1987
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART IV 11 (4) 1996
MANAGING THE HUMAN RESOURCES IN A PUBLIC GARDEN 10 (4) 1995
Managing the woodland garden. Lowe 10 (3): 11–13
Managing your garden shop. Andoniadis 30 (1): 12–15
Manask, Arthur M. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Stephens and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Yablonski-Hickey) 30 (3): 18–19
Maney-O’Leary, Susan See O’Leary, Susan mangoes
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
Mangoes, The
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Manion, John. 31 (1): 9
Manoux, Christine. Crops of the World Garden (w/Barret) 23 (2): 16–17
Manshel, Andrew M. Bryant Park 8 (1): 13, 37
Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28
Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW. Lewandowski 6 (1): 43
Manwaring, Alana. Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens: A Women’s Auxiliary Board success story 26 (Su): 10–11
Many cultures, one people. Spencer 10 (1): 18–21
Manzo, Lynne C. Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 20–21
MAP (see Museum Assessment Program)
MAP III and the public dimensions of museums. Affolter 10 (1): 15–17, 44
maples
Acer collections 16 (1): 22–27
at Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University 34 (4): 18–20
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
maples (continued)
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
at Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
at Carolina Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Mapmaking made easy: APGA and Esri partner to provide GIS software and training to gardens. Sifton 29 (1): 18–20

mapping
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 15 (4): 12–15
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (4): 12–15
21 (2): 26; 29 (1): 18–20
inventory tool 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Macintosh 8 (4): 14–17, 37
technology 21 (2): 26
tools 15 (4): 14
Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Maquipucuna Foundation 22 (2): 25, 44
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
March, Sylvester G. Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens conservation education 15 (1): 12
inventory system 6 (4): 32–34
Orchid Identification Center 12 (1): 35–36
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
teacher education 15 (1): 12
tropical display house 3 (4): 30–31
tropical plant exploration 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
Marinelli, Janet. Bringing plant conservation to life 16 (1): 8–11
Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER 23 (2): 33–34
Changing our story 22 (4): 10–11
Charismatic Plants 19 (3): 28–29
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Diversity: Beyond the buzzword. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (F): 5–7
Educating the public about invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
Education for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
Elements of a successful in-house publishing program 13 (1): 30–31, 40
gardening and climate change. GROWING GREENER 24 (2): 31
green exhibits. GROWING GREENER 24 (1): 44
green parking lot. GROWING GREENER 26 (Sp): 30–32
green products and services. GROWING GREENER 23 (1): 33–34
Green restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems. GROWING GREENER 24 (3): 31–32
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER 25 (1): 30–31
Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Dorfman and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
Native Gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (4): 5–6
Natural areas online resources 18 (3): 37–38
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 29 (2): 22–23
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Market research on a shoestring. Conley 17 (2): 28–29
marketing 11 (2): 18–20, 43; 24 (3): 19–20;
24 (4): 30
analysis 17 (2): 9
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 3 (3): 13–15
audience analysis 17 (2): 9; 17 (2): 28–29
and branding 17 (2): 15–17; 17 (2): 26;
17 (3): 11–13; 17 (3): 27
at Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (4): 18–19
and community engagement 21 (1): 11
consultants 3 (3): 23–24
marketing (continued)
continuing education 17 (2): 15–17;
19 (1): 36–39
at Dallas Arboretum 17 (2): 22–25
defined 17 (2): 8
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
at Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
2 (1): 11
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory
18 (2): 30–32
logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
materials 17 (3): 13
media and 3 (3): 13–14
mission and 12 (4): 18–19; 17 (2): 18–21
101 17 (2): 8–9
at Oregon Garden 16 (2): 22–23
our gardens 22 (4): 10–11
partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
plans 17 (2): 10–14
publications and 11 (3): 16–18
regional strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
research 17 (2): 11–13; 17 (2): 28–29
self-evaluation 11 (2): 18–19
special events and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
strategy 25 (3): 27–29
survey tips 17 (2): 28–29
visitor promotions and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
MARKETING AND AUDIENCE
DEVELOPMENT 3 (3) 1988
Marketing for nonprofits 101. Bradley 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Marketing plans. Ronning 17 (2): 10–14
MARKETING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS
17 (2) 2002
Marketing the garden through publications. Herron 11 (3):16-18
Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW.
Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
Marketing your membership. Bergstrom 3 (1): 15–17
Markgraf, Sue. Public relations draws new audience 17 (3): 8–10
Marler, Thomas. Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 11
Maroney, Kats. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Marshall, Humphy
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
Marshall, Missy. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years?
INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Martin, Clair G., III. Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 9–10
Martin, Shannon. Partnering with our nation’s First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Martin, Susan F. Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 36–37
Maryland Zoological Society wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Massachusetts Horticultural Society and Adrian Bloom 22 (3): 34–36
children's garden 28 (3): 19–20
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
and trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program
12 (2): 32–34
MAST International Program Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Master Gardener program, tribal 31 (1): 28
master planning
for collections 16 (2): 18–21
developing the plan 16 (2): 8–11
guidelines for developing 16 (2): 10–11
implementing the plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21;
16 (2): 8–11
at JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA)
26 (Sp): 8–9
methodology 16 (2): 8
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
for new gardens 40 (1): 38–39
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
recipe for success 4 (1): 26–29
recommendations for collections 16 (2): 20
report card 19 (4): 21
volunteer committee for 26 (Sp): 8–9
Master planning an education program.
SPECIAL REPORT. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO–mance. Surkes 27 (Sp): 21–24
Natural setting for a profitable program 7 (4): 26–28
Process of organizing a new garden 26 (W): 13–18
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 32–33
Mathias, Mildred E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Reinventing the children’s garden 14 (3): 3–7
Matthiae Botanical Gardens See University of Michigan Matthiae Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
Maunder, Mike. Best-kept secret can’t be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 11
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Vitt) 19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Havens and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival (w/Campbell) 23 (2): 18–19
Stormy weather ahead 22 (4): 15–16
Mauer, Rhoda. Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 18 (3): 40–41
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL 29 (1): 16–17
May Arboretum, Wilbur D. dedication 2 (1): 4–5
May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS. Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
Mayeda, Craig. Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (1): 42, 44
Maynard, Erynn. Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT 32 (4): 10–13
Mays, Lucinda. Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 28–29
Mazer, Cynthia. Habitats under glass (w/Druckenbrod) 18 (2): 12–15
Mazria, Edward. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Riskin) 14 (1): 26–29
McBee, Shar. Volunteers—Rare orchids 13 (4): 35–36
McBride, Joe R. Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/Medbury) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
McCabe, Sally. Volunteers in urban forestry 9 (1): 32–35
McClendon, Tracy. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/Fromme) 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 19 (1): 41
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine visitor experiences 28 (1): 16–18
McClintock, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
McCloskey, Kim. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and Maloney) 31 (1): 10–13
McCue, George. To accept or not to accept 7 (4): 10–13, 36
McDermott, Charles. Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
McDevitt, Wayne. Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/Briggs) 4 (1): 16–19
McDonald, Carrie. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/Simmons) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
McDonald, Darrel. Geographic information systems (w/Creech) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
McDonnell, Mark J. The challenge of preserving urban natural areas 3 (2): 28–31
McDonough, Frank. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 33 (2): 23
McFarlan, Jan. The Morris Arboretum internship program 20 (3): 31–33
McGann, Martin R. Maintaining the historic garden 4 (3): 22–25, 38
McGeogh, Sally. The Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 24–25
McGill, Gary R. Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water 5 (3): 14–15, 37
McGinn, Elaine. The collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors 24 (1): 19–21
McIvor, Laurel. A path to biodiversity in situ conservation in action (w/Labrecque) 19 (3): 21–22
McKee, Therese. Publication design 9 (3): 21–22
McLaughlin, Teresa. Rose gardening with a green twist 23 (3, 4): 26–31
McMahan, Linda R. Advice for the modern plant explorer 6 (4): 12–16
Gardens, ethics and the law. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 33–34
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/Guerrant) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Working with the Feds 10 (2): 16–19
McManus, Paulette M. Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 30–33
McPhail, Laura. Tyler Arboretum. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (1): 14-15
Meadowbrook Farm
garden design 34 (2): 14–15
garden rooms 34 (2): 14–15
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 18 (1): 42–43

catering, in house 31 (1): 10–13
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
events at 31 (1): 10–13
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
revenue streams 31 (1): 10–13
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Barrick 2 (3): 17
Meckenstock, Elaine. Human resources 13 (4): 33–34
Mecklenberg, Roy A. Do you need a support nursery? 8 (2): 14–16, 24
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden 2 (2): 12, 27
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37–38
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Rabolli) 1 (1): 5
Medbury, Scot. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Medbury, Scot. Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Fertile territory for public gardens 19 (4): 18–20
Nothofagus dombneyi. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Rewarding the well-behaved 17 (4): 24–25
Taxonomy and garden design 6 (3): 29–32, 42–43
Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/McBride) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Medford Leas and Morris Arboretum 8 (1): 16–18, 35
media
etiquette 17 (3): 15, 39
and marketing 3 (3): 13–14
relations 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Media as your messenger. Zelewsky 17 (3): 14–15, 39
media terms 24 (3): 16
Medic Thomas, Kris. Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 38
Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE.
medicinal gardens
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
University of Washington 12 (3): 36–38
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden
12 (3): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
**medicinal plant research** 12 (3): 23, 40
Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Paterno 1 (2): 5
Mehaffey, Scott. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview w/Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
*Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW 20 (2): 43
New look at design. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (4): 7
Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW 22 (2): 39
Meier, Lauren. National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Treatment of historic plant material 7 (2): 24–27
Meilleur, Brien A. Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Introduction 12 (2): 38
Cooperation versus competition in plant conservation 12 (2): 11–13
Mellichamp, T. Lawrence. *Azaleas* (Galle) BOOK REVIEW 1 (4): 25
Creech, John L. INTERVIEW 1 (3): 6–7
*Sarracenia* hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
*Meliosma veitchiorum.* PLANT PROFILE. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
**member dashboard** 34 (4): 5
**MEMBERS AND FRIENDS** 3 (1) 1988 membership
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 18–19, 36
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 11
organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure. Jaros 26 (Su): 17–21
**Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden** 32 (2): 22–23
butterflies 2 (3): 4
**Memphis Botanic Garden**
Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Japanese garden renovation 3 (2): 10
self-governance of 8 (1): 7–9
**Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens**
17 (2): 42–43
*Calluna* 25 (2): 24–25
*Daboecia* 25 (2): 24–25
*Erica* 25 (2): 24–25
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection 25 (2): 24–25
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Abreu 25 (2): 24–25
Mendoza, Carlos. Themed events for diverse audiences 26 (F): 25–26
**Mentor-Mentee Connection** 34 (1): 23
**mentors**
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Faust, Barbara 34 (1): 23
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
**MENTORSHIP 25 (4) 2010**
Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES. Mays 11 (3): 28–29
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Tan 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Message behind the logo. Offenbach and Murray 17 (2): 26–27
Messervy, Julie Moir. Growing the imagination 28 (3): 19–20
**Metasequoia glyptostrobiodes**
The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness.
Reichard 14 (2): 18–21
Metzger, Laurie. New vision for ancient trees.
GLOBAL VIEW 30 (3): 20–21
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Stevenson) 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Meyer, Paul W. Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39
Case for plant exploration 2 (1): 6–8
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Briggs) 11 (2): 14–17
From the living collection to the urban forest 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Magnolias (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW 5 (4): 43
Morris Arboretum Garden Railway 24 (1): 27–28
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university gardens 18 (4): 33–34
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 13 (3): 20–23
Plant collecting expeditions 14 (2): 3–7
Plant collections as conservation resource 32 (SI): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Meyers, Ellyn. Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 17 (2): 37–38
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
Michaelson, Jeanette. Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Thompson) 13 (2): 29–33
Michels, Tim. Designing for the future (w/Brockmann) 13 (2): 18–22
Michener, David C. Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM 11 (2): 6, 30
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Grese) 20 (4): 16–19
Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Hows and whys of verifying a living collection 6 (3): 14–16
Information management: ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Innovative Internet communications. (w/Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter) 19 (1): 8–18
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Coleman) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Living treasure: Stewarding the historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Out of Africa expands horizons in
Reaching diverse audiences (w/Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
Partnering with our nation's First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Martin) 34 (2): 6–9
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Klatt) 14 (2): 27–30
Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT 12 (4): 5, 41
Water, gardens, and values. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (4): 5, 39
Well-appointed web page 19 (1): 8–9, 42
**Michigan 4–H Children's Garden**
**Michigan State University**
herbarium 12 (1): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 12 (2): 39–41
**Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System.** (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW. Brown 5 (3): 33
**microhabitat exhibits**
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Midwest Horticultural Information Exchange 2 (2): 4
Midwest Invasive Plant Network 34 (2): 10–13
Mielcarek, Laura E. From the ground up (w/Livingston) 16 (2): 8–11
Mildred E. Mathias Botanical Garden theme plantings 2 (1): 25
Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tomock 8 (3): 40
milkweed conservation at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
Millennium Seed Bank Project 19 (3): 13, 35
Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Miller, Allison J. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Miller, James S. Bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3
Plant exploration and plant introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (4): 5–6
Miller, Robert L. The National Garden in the shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 28–29
Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Primack) 22 (4): 7–9
Millies sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fox 3 (1): 8
Millham, Kent. The lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 43–45
Million TreesNYC 25 (1): 21–23
Mims, Ray. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Flanagan) 22 (3): 10–14
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
evaluation 19 (2): 22–23
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
gift shop 5 (4): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19–20
interactive exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
international connections 22 (3): 27–29
market plans 17 (2): 10–14
MAST International Program 28 (2): 26–27
Ornamental Grass Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Pine Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
Trees For Minnesota 9 (1): 20
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
visitor survey 15 (3): 22
Minter, Sue. The Eden Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
MIPH (see Midwest Invasive Plant Network)
‘Morning Light’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 2 (1): 17
Miss Shaw’s Garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
Missouri Botanical Garden algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26
annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
aroid research 3 (4): 28–29
bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
childhood “backyard” transforms lives 25 (4): 12–13
Curiosity Collectors 34 (1): 16–17
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
education, youth 34 (1): 16–17
evaluation 19 (2): 30–31
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
green architecture 13 (2): 18–22
Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–3
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
home gardening center 1 (4): 22–24
international connections 22 (2): 5–7
membership 3 (1): 11
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
Missouri Botanical Garden (continued) professional development 19 (2): 30–31
*Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
research at 21 (1): 16–17
research greenhouses 3 (4): 28–29
sculpture guidelines 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw’s Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Suitcase Science Program 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
sustainable architecture 13 (2): 18–22
talking orchid 12 (1): 29–30
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN.
Bierach 24 (2): 25–27
Mitchell Park Conservatory integrated pest management 6 (2): 30–31
mitigation at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 26–27
climate change 27 (Su/F): 26–27
education 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Mittelstadt, David A. Design basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Mittelstadt, David A.
We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 30–32
Where to start: Selecting a master planner 4 (1): 38–39
Mixed messages in public gardens. Robertson 21 (3): 7–9
mixed plantings, design of 28 (4): 32–33
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner 26 (Su): 27–29
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT. Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
monarch butterfly conservation 34 (3): 6–7
at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals. Scarfone 25 (2): 17–19
Monochaetum amabile. PLANT PROFILE. Almeda 5 (4): 39–40
Monroe, Beth. Behind-the-scenes: A brand rebooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT 33 (3): 6–9
Making a glass building perfectly clear 18 (2): 30–32
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
Montagna, Jane. Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 10
Montana schottii. PLANT PROFILE. Verity 4 (2): 33
Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (1): 6–7
 Cycad Collection 24 (3): 25–27
green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
irrigation upgrade 32 (2): 24–25
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
multiple disciplines at 30 (2): 20–21
Nationally Accredited Tropical Conifer Collection™ 32 (4): 18–19
Palm Collection 23 (2): 26–29
service learning 28 (2): 10–13
Montgomery Conifer Collection
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
Monticello 25 (4): 9–11
bee-keeping 34 (3): 24
bulbs, heirloom 28 (4): 13–15
historical collections 20 (1): 24–25, 36
Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Montreal after the ice storm. Labrecque 13 (3): 24–26
Montostral Botanical Garden Chinese and Japanese gardens 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Montreal Botanical Garden (continued) conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
heating 34 (4): 24–25
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
planning for cold 34 (4): 24–25
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

polar vortex 34 (4): 24–25
Rose Species Collection 24 (2): 23–24
Montreal Botanical Garden’s NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bailleul and Laberge 24 (2): 23–24

Moody Gardens
aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20
Mooney, Joseph. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Moore, Bibby. A survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (4): 19–21
Moore, Donald E. Keeping them happy 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Moore, Gerry. Current state of botanical nomenclature 21 (3): 34–37
Moore Farms Botanical Garden art at 34 (1): 6–9
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
partnership with city 34 (1): 6–9
Moore, Ken. The evolution of an annual outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
Moore, Nancy. Salix lasiandra ’Roland’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff 25 (4): 32–34
MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions 25 (4): 27–29
More gifts for our gardens. Proctor 11(3):12–15

Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program 25(3): 27–29
Lacerte, Susan. From free to fee 25 (4): 25–26

MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION Kramer and Hird. What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America 26 (Sp): 22–24

MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY Crader and Fulks. Top trends in technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
MORE SAFETY. Berquist. Realistic disaster planning for collections management 25 (4): 30–31
More we give, the more we gain. Folsom 22 (2): 28
Moreau, Tara. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Miller) 34 (4): 6–9
Morell, Craig. Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (2): 28–29
Morgan, Brian J. Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Burke) 24 (3): 9–10
Morgan, Robin. The proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Lyons) 21 (3): 22–24
Morgan, Susan Conlon. Deep within my roots in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37
Mori, Scott A. The tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–9
Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 13 (3): 2
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction 13 (4): 14
Financial sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (1): 2
Garden master planning. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (1): 2
Ordering away invasives 14 (2): 22
People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (4): 2
Morin, Nancy R. (continued) Plants and cultures. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (2): 2
Resource sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (2): 2
Solving the invasive plant problem 14 (2): 16–17
Morley, B. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Sandham) 13 (3): 36–39

**Morris Arboretum** 18 (4): 33–34
Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31
art planning study 1 (2): 5
collaboration with Kew 3 (4): 38–41
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
donors 26 (Su): 12–14
drones at 32 (1): 20–21
education program 32 (1): 20–21
employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47
exhibits 33 (2): 27–29
fir collection 18 (2): 40–41
garden railroad 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31;
24 (1): 27–28
Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
history of 3 (3): 27–30
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
and International Garden at Franklin Town 8 (1): 18, 35
internship program 20 (3): 32–34
and Medford Leas 8 (1): 16–18, 35
medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 18–20
membership organization 3 (1): 12–14
Nationally Accredited Malus (Crabapple) Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Quercus Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Tilia (Linden) Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Ulmus Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
NEH supported symposium 3 (2): 9
parking lot 20 (4): 20–21
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
Morris Arboretum (continued)
plant collecting 14 (2): 3–7
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
and private sector partnerships 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
restoration projects at 26 (Su): 12–14
sculpture 1 (2): 5
and SmithKline Beecham 8 (1): 16
stormwater management 20 (4): 20–21
tree conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry internships 9 (1): 18
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
Morris Arboretum internship program. McFarlan 20 (3): 31–33
Morris, Leigh. Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti 27 (Sp): 7–9
Morse, Clinton. Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 33–36

**Morton Arboretum**
arbour day 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31
anniversary celebration 14 (2): 31–34
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
children’s garden 21 (3): 28–31
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
cooperative college botany program 2 (3): 5
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
digital media 24 (4): 30
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21
guidelines for common names 14 (1): 36
and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21
magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
marketing 24 (4): 30
master plan for collections 16 (2): 18–21
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
marketing 26 (Su): 17–21
messaging 29 (1): 10–11
Nationally Accredited Acer Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
native crabapple germplasm 15 (2): 40–42

**Morton Arboretum (continued)**
natural areas interpretation 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
research, membership 26 (Su): 17–21
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
urban forestry research 9 (1): 27

*Mosaiculture* 30 (1): 22–23
Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Fockele
30 (1): 22–23

**mosses** 25 (4): 19–21

*Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 20 (2): 43

**Mount Annan Botanic Garden** 15 (3): 12–15

**Mount Auburn Cemetery** 31 (4): 6–9
management, landscape 28 (4): 16–18
preservation of 11 (2): 22–23, 39
*Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30

**Mount Cameroon Project** 13 (3): 13–15

**Mount Goliath**

**Alpines of the World** 28 (3): 30–32

**Mounts Botanical Garden**
GIS 18 (2): 34–36
Moving on to the 21st century. Zuk 10 (1): 7
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Lyons and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Waging war on *Phytophthera ramorum*. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Strange) 31 (1): 26–27

Mt. Cuba. Sawyers 1 (3): 15–16

**Mt. Cuba Center**
approach to conservation 8 (4): 32–33
Challenge Grant for Plant Collections
Network accreditation 32 (SI): 6
information services 32 (3): 20–21
native plants, designing with 31 (4): 20–21
policy implementation 1 (3): 15–16
*Trillium* and *Hexastylis* collections 17 (3): 40–41
and sustainability 23 (1): 19–21

**Mt. Ephraim** 22 (2): 30–32

**Mt. Pisgah Arboretum** 11 (3): 44
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. VOSS 11 (3): 44

Mulholland, Kerry. Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (4): 20–21

**Mulligan, Brian O.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9

World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Parsons and Weathington) 22 (2): 26–27

Mullins, Sandy. Changing image of volunteer coordinators 13 (4): 37–40

**MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.** Beyond botany.
Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Partnering to grow a greener city. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21

**multiple disciplines**
at Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (2): 20–21

**municipal gardens**
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
*Wildflowers in the Field and Forest* (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 42
Murbach, David. Attempt to survive 5 (3): 13
What to do before the water is cut off (w/Britton) 5 (3): 10–13, 42

**Murphy, Rich** 30 (2): 11

Murray, Susan E. Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo 17 (2): 27

**Museum Assessment Program (MAP)**
10 (1): 15–17, 44

**museum gardens** 31 (1): 18–19

**Museum Leadership Institute** 20 (3): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman 20 (3): 18–19

Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19
Museum Store Association. 2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight 25 (2): 14–16

**museums concentration**
at Smith College Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14-16


**Music Garden** 24 (1): 9–10


Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (3): 14–15

**MV Wildtype**

conservation 24 (2): 19–22

Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22

"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard. Boland 24 (2) 19–22


**Myriad Botanical Gardens**

employment issues 13 (4): 31–32

**Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden**

12 (2): 43–44

*Mystery Rivers of Tibet* (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Ward 3 (4): 45

Myth of the messy, weak native plant. Windhager 24 (4): 7–9
Nachtrieb, Andrea. Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 32
Nadkarni, Nalini M. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Clark) 6 (4): 32–34
NAPCC See Plant Collection Network
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES See NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger:
Interviews with Pamela Allenstein and Andrew Bunting. Young 23 (3, 4): 11–14
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
Naples Botanical Garden
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children's Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Nash, Charlene. Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot" 24 (2): 7–9
National Aquarium
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
microhabitat exhibits 24 (2): 10–11
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 10–11
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the US National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41
National Botanical Gardens (South Africa)
12 (2): 18–21, 49
National Climate Data Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Collection of Endangered Plants
19 (3): 17
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
National Crabapple Evaluation Program
1 (3): 17, 26
National Crabapple Evaluation Program. Green 1 (3): 17, 26
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 2 (Su/F): 21–23
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
National Gardening Association
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 43
National Historic Landmark
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14, 16
National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. Byrne and Olwell 23 (3, 4): 24–25
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Park Service
and Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
and historic landscape preservation 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information. Meier 7 (2): 23, 28–29
National partnership for exhibits. Horwitz 2 (3): 11–12
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
partnering with Plant Collections Network, 32 (SI): 4
National Pollinator Garden Network
34 (3): 5
National Public Gardens Day
Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29
National Register of Historic Places
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
National Research Council
National Science Education Standards 11 (4): 18–21
National Seed Strategy
ecosystem restoration 30 (3): 6–7
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21

National Science Foundation
7 (3): 14–17
Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™
at the North Carolina Arboretum. Curtis.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
34 (4): 16–17

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

Acer Multi-site
  at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
  34 (4): 18–20
  at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
  at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
  and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13;
  34 (4): 18–20
  at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
  at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
  at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
  at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
  34 (4): 18–20
  at Morris Arboretum of the University of
  Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
  at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23;
  34 (4): 18–20
  at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
  at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
  at University of British Columbia
  Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
  at University of Washington Botanic
  Garden 34 (4): 18–20

Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum
27 (Sp): 25–27

Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden
26 (F): 31–32

Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert
  Museum 25 (4): 35–36

Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

Arecaceae (palm)
  at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
  21 (2): 39–40
  at Montgomery Botanical Center
  23 (2): 26–29

Azalea
  at North Carolina Arboretum 34 (4): 16–17
  Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden
  30 (3): 10–11

Baptisia at Chicago Botanic Garden
33 (1): 18–19

Begonia at Fort Worth Botanic Garden
31 (4): 18–19

Buxus (Boxwood) Collection at Longwood
  Gardens. 32 (1): 18–19

Cactaceae of Desert Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 16–18

Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert
31 (2): 30–31

Camellia at Huntington Library, Art Collection,
  and Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36

Carya at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Cercis at the JC Raulston Arboretum
24 (1): 38–39

Chrysanthemum at Longwood Gardens
33 (3): 18–19

Citrus at Fullerton Arboretum 19 (4): 42–43

Cornus at Cheekwood Botanical Garden
  and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31

Cycad
  at Montgomery Botanical Center
  24 (3): 25–27
  at the University of California Botanical
  Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20

Ericaceae at Bartlett Tree Research
  Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

Fabaceae at Boyce Thompson Arboretum
32 (SI): 18–19

Fagus at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Ferns at University of California Botanical
  Garden at Berkeley 29 (1): 28–312

Forsythia
  at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–1

Geranium at the Chicago Botanic Garden
22 (4): 36–37

Ginkgo
  at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17

Gongora
  at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky coffee tree)
  at The Brenton Arboretum 32 (SI): 7

Hamamelis
  at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
  and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

at Green Spring Gardens 16 (3): 38–39

Heath and Heather (hardy) collection at
  Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens.
  25 (2): 24–25

Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41

Hydrangea collection at Norfolk Botanical
  Garden 17 (2): 41

Ilex Collection at the Bartlett Tree
  Research Laboratories and Arboretum
  32 (3): 18–19

Kalmia collection at Jenkins Arboretum
  and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
(continued)

Lagerstroemia at Norfolk Botanical Garden 31 (3): 14–15
Magnolia
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
at Quarry Hill Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 10–11
at The Scott Arboretum 18 (3): 40–41
Malus spp. at The Morton Arboretum 15 (2): 40–42; 32 (SI): 20–21
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides at The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27
orchids
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9
ornamental grass at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
Paeonia at University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Penstemons
Colorado Plateau, Arizona species at Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19
Western US at Idaho Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 28
Phoenix dactylifera at Arizona State University 10 (2): 32
Peirce’s Trees at Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
Pinus at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
Plumeria at Naples Botanical Garden 27 (W): 21–22
Primula at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
Quercus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 32 (SI): 18–19
at the Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
multi-institutional 23 (1): 27–30
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
(continued)
Rhododendron
at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
Rose species at Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
Sarracenia at the Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (3): 40–41
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 43–44
Stanhopea at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Stewartia at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Tilia (Linden) at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Trillium
at Garden in the Woods 31 (1): 14–15
at Huntsville Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 27
at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19
Tsuga at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Ulmus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review. Carmichael 32 (SI): 26
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES
all collections 32 (SI): 16–17
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya’s staghorn ferns. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (3): 18–19


**NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES (continued)**

One hundred days of bloom. Frith
31 (3): 14–15

Penstemons, Colorado Plateau, Arizona species. Murray
32 (2): 18–1

Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Wade
33 (3): 20–21

*Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. Brinkman
33 (2): 18–19

Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-siteCollection™.
Aiello and Stormes
34 (4): 18–20

Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. Villa
33 (4): 18–19

*Tritium* Collection at Garden in the Woods. Richardson
31 (1): 14–15

Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. Tucker and Griffith
32 (4): 18–19

Nationally Accredited *Baptisia* Collection.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Douglas
33 (1): 18–19

Nationally Accredited *Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Brinkman
33 (2): 18–19

**Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs**

28 (2): 22–23

**National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank**

22 (4): 30–31

**National Tropical Botanical Garden**

breadfruit collection 1 (2): 41–43
and Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33

**National Trust for Historic Preservation**

Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW
20 (1): 31–33, 44

**National Weather Service**

27 (Su/F): 41–44

Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW.
Siegel 22 (3): 44

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21

Native crabapple (*Malus* spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kim
15 (2): 40–42

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12

Native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays:
Some successes, some failures. Tarrant
12 (3): 18, 25

Native gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Marinelli
24 (4): 5–6

Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. Gagliardo and Laufer
21 (4): 39–40

**native plant collections**

13 (3): 31–36

Berry Botanic Garden 13 (3): 33–34

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28


list of gardens 13 (3): 32

New England Wild Flower Society
13 (3): 32–33

North Carolina Botanical Garden 13 (3): 31–32

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 9 (1): 37; 13 (3): 34

Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program. Richardson 30 (3): 8–9

Native plant conservation in the face of climate change. Stauffer 22 (4): 12–14

**Native Plant Conservation Program**

21 (4): 39–40

**Native Plant Garden**


**native plant gardens**

green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children’s garden 24 (4): 19–21
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
24 (4): 15–16
at Shaw Nature Reserve 24 (4): 12–14
at Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14


**Native Plant Information Network**

19 (1): 13–14

**Native Plant Materials Development Program**

Bureau of Land Management
23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25;
24 (3): 21–22

**Native Plant School**

24 (4): 12–14

**Native Plant Trust**

AAM self-evaluation 15 (3): 8–9
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
Native Plant Trust (continued)
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
and climate change 22 (4): 12–14
collaboration 34 (3): 8–11
conservation 34 (3): 8–11
conservation challenge 21 (3): 16–18
designing with native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Garden in the Woods 13 (3): 32–33
interviews 21 (3): 16–18
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
monarch butterfly 34 (3): 8–11
and natural areas management
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™
31 (1): 14–15
New England Plant Conservation Program
18 (3): 33
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (30): 33–34
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 8–11
public education 34 (3): 8–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
native plants
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve
21 (4): 37–38
community supported agriculture
program. 30 (3): 8–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
garden design 24 (4): 7–9; 31 (4): 20–21
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
24 (4): 7–9
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14
New England Wild Flower Society. 30 (3): 8–9
orchids 21 (4): 39–40
plant introduction 21 (4): 32–34
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
program in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
NATIVE PLANTS IN THE GARDEN 24 (4) 2009
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica. Affolter
21 (4): 18–21
Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34–36
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
Natural area conservation within the garden. Randall. 18 (3): 18–21
natural areas 11 (2): 11
benefits of natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
BLM 18 (3): 35–36
conservation 18 (3): 10–13; 18 (3): 34
conservation strategies for 3 (2): 16–19
and deer control 3 (2): 25–27
funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and integrated land management
18 (3): 14–17, 39
interpretation and 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
management of 18 (3): 18–21;
18 (3): 32–34, 39
with goats 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
New York Botanical Garden Forest
3 (2): 28–31
online resources for 18 (3): 37–38
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
urban 3 (2): 28–31
urban forests 18 (3): 30–31, 39
vegetation control in 3 (2): 20–22
Natural areas at public gardens. Galbraith
18 (3): 10–13
Natural areas management. Brumback
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Natural areas online resources. Marinelli
18 (3): 37–38
natural disasters
elements of plan 16 (2): 14
flooding 31 (3): 7
31 (3): 8–9
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
and lessons of diversity 13 (3): 24–26
list of survivors 16 (2): 16–17
and planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
resources 16 (2): 17
surviving 16 (1): 28–29
Natural setting for a profitable program.
Matheson 7 (4): 26–28
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Book REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
naturalistic evaluation 2 (3): 19–20

nature
as medicine 31 (2): 18–19
relationship to 31 (2): 20–21
Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT. Wolf 31 (2): 18–19

nature play
children’s garden at Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23


NATURE OF BEAUTY 15 (2) 2000

nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27

nature-based learning
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

nature school
University of Washington Botanic Gardens. 30 (2): 8–9
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 37

Nature-Study Movement 14 (3): 10

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19

Nebraska Statewide Arboretum
fundraising 1 (2): 26, 22
landmark site program 12 (1): 14–15
multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum. Finke 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Needham, Douglas C. Online Learning: Engaging New and Existing Audiences in Garden Education (w/Caldwell) 24 (3): 23–24

negotiation skills 5 (1): 28–30

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17

neighborhood revitalization
Longue Vue House and Gardens 25 (1): 24–26

neighborhood revitalization (continued)
Save Our History Pontchartrain Park Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26

neighborhoods
and safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
Neihaus, Juliet. Botanic gardens as community gardens. (w/Laney) 23 (2): 10–12
Nell, Amanda K. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Janovec) 21 (4): 14–17
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 9 (4): 6


Nelumbo nucifera 32 (3): 16–17

Nepenthes
Longwood Gardens collection 9 (3): 37
rajah 6 (4): 21
Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. de Kanel and Smith 9 (3): 7, 45
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE. Hays 4 (3): 35

network tools
blog 24 (3): 17–18
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13
web site 24 (3): 19–20
YouTube 24 (3): 17–18

Neivson, Keith. Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 24
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center. Brinkman 18 (2): 19–21
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tschanz 1 (1): 5

new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
New England Plant Conservation Program
13 (3): 32–33; 18 (3): 33

New England Wild Flower Society (see Native Plant Trust)
New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS. Forster 1 (1): 4
New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 32 (2): 24–25

NEW LOOK AT DESIGN 19 (4) 2004
New Media Lexicon. Leshi 24 (3): 16
New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION. Serrano 26 (W): 25–27

New Orleans Botanical Gardens
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden 33 (2): 20–21

New Orleans City Park
fund raising 1 (2): 13, 22
New partnership introduces a new business model for a garden exhibit: Recouping exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Crane 33 (2): 27–29
New response to endangerment. Thibodeau and Falk 1 (1): 14–19

New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 8 (2): 37

New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW. Metzger 30 (3): 20–21

New York Botanical Garden
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate 31 (3): 18–19
Audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Blog 24 (3): 14–15
Branding 17 (2): 15–17
Business plan 13 (1): 4–7
Campaign for the Garden 11 (4): 16
Cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Children’s education 19 (2): 28–29

New York Botanical Garden (continued)
climate change education 23 (1): 13–15
community outreach 22 (1): 26–27
and community relations 10 (1): 8–10
composting 13 (4): 10–13
cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
Darwin’s Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure 24 (1): 15–17
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
education, science 28 (3): 8–9
employee benefits 13 (4): 48–49
and energy conservation 22 (4): 32–34
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
and ethnobotany 6 (3): 11–13
evaluation 19 (2): 28–29
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3, 7; 28 (3): 8–9
exhibit 32 (4): 22–23
financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
forest 3 (2): 28–31
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
garden railroad 16 (2): 29
hemlock forest 10 (3): 18–20
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
Holiday Train Show 16 (2): 29
medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Montgomery Conifer Collection 20 (1): 14–16
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
native plant garden 24 (4): 22–24
network tools 24 (3): 11; 24 (3): 14–15
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
plant exploration 21 (4): 7–11
plant information 17 (1): 15–17
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Talk 24 (3): 14–15
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
press releases 9 (3): 10–11
public safety 18 (1): 12–15
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
railroad garden 16 (2): 29

New York Botanical Garden (continued)
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
security 18 (1): 12–15
and Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
urban forest 3 (2): 28–31
New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
Newfields computerized plant records 8 (4): 25–26
Orchids exhibit 34 (2): 22–23
Newlander, Cindy. Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP (w/Henderson) 33 (1) 20–21
Next generation. Flanders 26 (F): 17–20
Next step: Biological sustainability. Lafleur 13 (2): 34–36, 45
Ney, Betsey. Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum (w/Colbert) 24 (1): 24–26
Nicholls, Ken. ArborSTREETums in Community outreach 5 (2): 23, 34
Strategies for corporate fund raising 1 (2): 8–10
Nichols Arboretum See University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
Nicholson, Rob. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Nicol, Sue. Terrorism at the Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
Niehaus, Juliet. Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Andereck) 32 (2): 6–9
Programming for the community (w/Hassler) 20 (2): 20–23
Nielsen, Marian. Ethics codes and museum volunteers 6 (4): 17, 28
Niezgoda, Christine. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Lammers and Alaks) 13 (2): 41–43
9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board. Weisman 26 (Su): 7–9
9/11 (September 11, 2001) and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9 what we learned 18 (1): 16–18
Nischan, Michel. 25 (3): 11–12
No empty vessels. Interview with John F. Falk. Eberbach 12 (1): 6–10
NOAA products and services for public gardens 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Noble, William. Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 17–19
Noblick, Larry. The Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Husby and Griffith) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 23 (2): 26–29
nomenclature and changes in classification 21 (3): 35–36
common names 14 (1): 34–36
history of 21 (3): 34–35
labeling and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips 3 (2): 40–43
trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37
Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE. Stufano 9 (1): 39
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? VIEWPOINT. Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
Norbut, Mike. Tips for conducting research on your own 26 (Su): 23
Norfolk Botanical Garden arboretist training program 20 (3): 29–31
and at-risk youth 20 (3): 29–31
children’s garden 22 (2): 26–27
Kaufman hydrangea collection 17 (2): 40–41
Nationally Accredited Lagerstroemia Collection™ 31 (3): 14–15
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27
partnership with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
with teachers 15 (1): 9–10
self-governance of 8 (1): 6–7
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Normandy, Philip M. *Juniperus conferta* 'Silver Mist'. *PLANT PROFILE* 6 (4): 36–37

*Schizophragma hydrangeoides* 'Moonlight'. *PLANT PROFILE* 6 (2): 39–40

*Styra japonicus* 'Pink Chimes'. *PLANT PROFILE* 3 (3): 33–34

**North American Botanic Garden Conservation Initiative**
partnering with Plant Collections Network
32 (SI): 22–23

**North American Drought Monitor**
27 (Su/F): 41–44

**North American Plant Collections Consortium (NAPCC)** See *Plant Collections Network*

**North American Plant Collections Consortium**

North American Plant Collections Consortium.

Meyer and Royer 13 (3): 20–23

North American Plant Collections Consortium:

**North Carolina Arboretum**

accessibility 8 (3): 24–27
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13
Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ 34 (4): 16–17
ornamental plant programs 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
public access, road 28 (1): 10–12

**North Carolina Botanical Garden**
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 38
collection 13 (3): 31–32
d and ex situ preservation 1 (1): 11
horticultural therapy 1 (4): 19–21;
7 (1): 30–32
and invasive plants 17 (4): 18–20
native plant collection 13 (3): 31–32
natural areas management 1 (1): 11–13;
18 (3): 18–21
plant propagation 1 (1): 10–11
plant rescue 1 (1): 11
prescribed burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38;
18 (3): 18–21
sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
support facilities 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13
White, Peter. *INTERVIEW* 5 (1): 8–9

**North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women**

horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

**North Carolina Botanical Garden**

seed exchange 22 (2): 34–35

**North Carolina Zoo**

Limbé Botanical Garden project
13 (3): 13–15
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15

**North Carolina State University Arboretum**
Cercis collection 9 (2): 29
North Carolina Zoo branches out. Wall 13 (3): 13–15

**North Florida Research and Education Center**

Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32

**Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment**
22 (4):12–14

**NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR**

Morin 13 (1): 2; 13 (2): 2; 13 (3): 2;
13 (4): 2; 14 (1):2; 14 (2): 2
Pastore 14 (3): 2; 14 (4): 2;
15 (1): 2;
15 (2): 2; 15 (3): 2;
15 (4): 2; 16 (1): 2
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.

**Nortaphag dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE. Medbury**

3 (3): 33


Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! Allenstein 34 (1): 22

**Nuestro Jardín** 23 (2):10–12

**nurseries**

Japan 2 (1): 9, 27
mail order 2 (4): 19
plant collecting 2 (1): 9, 27
plant introduction 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Nurseries: The new hunting grounds. Hahn 2 (1): 9, 27

**nursery industry**

and North Carolina State University
Arboretum 1 (3): 18–20, 26

**GLOBAL VIEW** 34 (4): 14–15

Nuts and bolts of labeling. *SPECIAL REPORT*.
Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction. Owings 8 (2): 10–13


**NYBG See New York Botanical Garden**

NYBG preschool programs *in The latest in evaluation. Colón and Rothman.*
19 (2): 28–29
NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3): 34–35

**NYC Compost Project** 25 (1): 21–23

**Nymphaea** 30 (1): 25–27

**Nymphaea at Longwood Garden** NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE Jennings 30 (1): 25–27
Oberle, Stephanie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (2): 28

OBSTACLES TO CHANGE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART II 11 (2) 1996
Ochoa, Victor Hugo "Tonatiuh". Partnering with our nation's First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
O’Connell, Anna. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle) 20 (4): 35–36
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden at Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Cantwell 34 (2): 26–27
Ode, Arthur H., Jr. The essence of good maintenance 2 (2): 14–15, 26
Historic Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (2): 6
Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4
Strategies for grounds management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (3): 6
Offenbach, Jane. Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo 17 (2):26
Ogrodnik, Kelly. The Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW 24 (2): 29–30
Olbrich Botanical Gardens development software 8 (4): 11–13
funding 11 (3): 12–15
Old Westbury Gardens leafminer infestation 4 (4): 12–13
south terrace restoration 1 (3): 4–5
Oldfield, Sara. It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7
Working together in plant conservation 22 (2): 8–9
O’Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17
Olien, Mary E. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Hoff) 19 (2): 20–22
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Skarphol) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Science explorations 16 (3): 24–27
Olin, Peter J. Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11
Olwell, Peggy. International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Havens) 22 (2): 29
It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7
Seeds of Success (w/Byrne) 22 (2): 23
Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. (w/Byrne) 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Omaha Botanical Gardens financial planning 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE 28 (1): 24–26
Omni Globe climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
education 27 (Su/F): 19–20
On being a place that connects people and plants. Tanck 21 (3): 25–27
On planning. LeFevre 14 (4) :9–12
On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Wright 26 (Sp): 14–15

One garden's culture. INTERVIEW by Lavin. Medbury 22 (3): 39–41

One garden's mission and its audiences. Laufer 17 (2): 18–21

One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS HOWCASE. Frith 31 (3): 14–15

124 billion reasons why you should do fund raising. Arnoult 8 (1): 28–30

One intern: Three experiences. Lukowski 28 (2): 22–23

One plantsman's view of diversity. VIEWPOINT. Berry 13 (3): 3–4

O'Neal, Michael J. BG-Base and Plant Records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/Walter) 24 (3): 28–30


Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and Michener) 8 (4): 6


On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW. Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38

Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC). Higson 22 (2): 21–22

on-line presence 26 (Sp): 19–21

on-line resources

Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24

horticultural 10 (1): 30–34

Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24

Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24

network tools 24 (3): 23–24


Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum. Briggs 28 (1): 10–12

Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences. Medbury 17 (3): 20–21, 36

Oppe, Joseph W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10

Oppe, Joseph W. Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4

Oppe, Joseph W. (continued)
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23

Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43

Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39

Options for display labels revisited. Telewski 19 (1): 22–23

Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28

orchids


at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15

at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9

cultivation of 33 (4): 22–23

in exhibit at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23

Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;

18 (2): 19–21

native 21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40

Orchid Identification Center 12(1):35–36

spirit collections 12(1):35–36

tissue culture 21(4):39–40

Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE. Folsom 7(3): 37–38

Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28

Orchids in the Galleries. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23

Ordering away invasives. Folsom 14 (2): 22

Oregon Garden

partnerships 16 (2): 22–23; 17 (3): 33–34

Oregon State University

internship at 28 (2): 22–23

Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24

organizational culture

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 22 (3): 39–41

UC Davis Arboretum 22 (3): 6–9

organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27

Organizational ecosystems and nature based design. Stephens and Garvue 19 (4): 25–27

oriental oak cupule 31 (1): 16–17

Orland E. White Arboretum

evaluation planning model 19 (2): 21

school programs 19 (2): 20–22

Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26

Orland E. White school program in The latest in evaluation. Olien and Hoff 19 (2): 20–22
Ornamental Grass Collection
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
28 (2): 28–33
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE. Dolinar
4 (4): 37
Ortega, Javier Francisco. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Osborn, Hadley. IMS: A friend indeed
1 (2): 14–16
Some thoughts on the governance of public gardens 4 (4): 14–17
Ostenson, Patricia. Let me use what I have
8 (3): 20–23, 34
Otis, Daniel. Maples in North American arboreta
16 (1): 22–27
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Our Shared Forests. Shenk 22 (2): 25, 44
Our stinkin’ success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11
Out of Africa
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 17 (3): 22–27
Out of the mouths of babes. Tunnicliffe
16 (3): 28
outdoor learning
in children's gardens 28 (3): 23–25
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
in North America 28 (3): 14–16
outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
community 21 (1): 14–15
Denver Botanic Gardens 28 (3): 10–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia 21 (1): 13
through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
videos 31 (4): 26
YouTtube 31 (4): 26
Outreach blossoms. Allen and Isaacson
15 (4): 6–8
outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
developing 11 (3): 19–21
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
teacher training and 10 (1): 26–28
value based model for 11 (3): 10–11, 43

outsource
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
maintenance 10 (2): 25–27, 39
user’s perspective 10 (2): 24–38
Outsourcing: A user’s perspective. Atkins 10 (2): 24, 38
Natural areas as conservation tools. About This Issue 18 (3): 7–8
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction 8 (2): 10–13
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 17 (3): 37
Pachuta, Patricia A. For information about traveling exhibits 2 (3): 13, 25–26

Pachypodium namaquanum 6 (4): 20
Pachystegia insignis. PLANT PROFILE. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW. Lighty 6 (4): 31

Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39


Page, Richard C. Collections, glass houses and people 3 (4): 21–23, 33

Paige, Greg. Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32 (3): 18–19


Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35

Paré, Sylvie. The First-Nations Garden (w/Cuerrier) 21 (4): 22–25


Parker, Grace. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Kuniholm) 32 (4): 6–9

Succession planning. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 10–13

Parker, Susan. Cultivating educational partnerships allows learning to blossom in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 13–17

Parker, Wile. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38


parks and neighborhood safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40

Parkways Foundation

Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21–24

Parman, Alice. Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens 14 (1): 11–13

Parsons, Ann B. Partnership with schools in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 9–10

Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/Scott) 20 (3): 29–31

Parsons, Ann. World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Weathington and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Parsons, Brian C. Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4

Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 43–44

Integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39

Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Parsons, Jerry. Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW. Parsons 21 (2): 38

Palmer, David. The cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY 1 (1): 20–22

palm tree

Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 21 (2): 39–40

Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24


Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35
Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block. Thomas and Simmen 25 (1): 7–8
Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Partnering with our nation's First Peoples. FOCAL POINT. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9

**Partners for Plant-Based Education (PPBE)** 21 (2): 13–16

Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie 14 (3): 21–24
Partnership with schools in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Parsons 15 (1) 9–10

**partnerships** 17 (3): 33–34
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
with Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
with Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
with National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
neighborhood 17 (3): 32
with Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 3 (4): 38–39
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29
staff/board 4 (4): 32–33
traveling exhibits and 2 (3): 11–12
Partnerships for change: Greening the future of industry at Phipps. Bowman 27 (W): 16–17
Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Parsons, Montagna, Marler, Rivero, Parker, and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible. Conrad and Olsen 32 (SI): 4
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow in Learning from the innovators. Browne 17 (3): 33–34
Partnerships with the private sector. Lewandowski and Gutowski 8 (1): 16–18, 35

**PARTNERSHIPS WITHIN AND BEYOND THE GARDEN** 15 (1) 2000

Pastore, Carla. Building a garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 16 (2): 2
Children's Gardens. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (3): 2
How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
Managing our resources. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (1): 2
Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada 2 (4): 16
Virtual garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (4): 2

**patents, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
Paterson, Allen. A Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action. McIvor and Labrecque 19 (3): 21–22

**PATH TO CONSERVATION.** Widrlechner.
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer 26 (Su): 27–29

**PATH TO DESIGN.** Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge. Public garden design: Perspectives from the field 26 (W): 29–31

**PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL.** Schmidt. Exploring the world of international garden tours 26 (Su): 30–32

**PATH TO EDUCATION.** Serrano. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens 26 (W): 25–27

**PATH TO INNOVATION.** Dobbs. Interview with Nicholas Donofrio 26 (F): 27–28
Path to self-governance. Wise 8 (1): 6–9

**PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK.** Stern. Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30

**pathogens** managing 22 (4): 26–29

**paths**
handicapped accessible 10 (4): 8
in woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
Paths to the community. Goodwin, Rakow, and Skelly 20 (2): 35–37

Patterson, George. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Platenius) 21 (3): 14–15

Patterson, Mary Ann. Cultivating children’s gardens 14 (3): 25–26

Patterson, Robert. The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

**Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden**

establishing 26 (Sp): 12–13

Paul, Julie. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

Payne, June P. Date palm restoration at ASU. *Collection Profile* 10 (2): 32

PCA (Plant Conservation Alliance) 22 (2): 23


**Peirce's Trees Collection**

Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21


Pellet, Harold. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Widrlechner) 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 9–31

Pence, Valerie. Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 19–20, 37

Pendleton, Chris. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Hughes, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38


International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

**Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'** 3 (2): 37

**Pennsylvania Horticultural Society**


Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15

Pepper, Jane. *Interview* 4 (3): 8–9

Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34

volunteers 4 (2): 24–26

**Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'**. *Plant Profile*. Darke 3 (2): 37

---

**Penstemon**

Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19


**peonies**

checklist 20 (1): 27, 40

Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40

**PEOPLE: CULTIVATING YOUR GARDENS WORKFORCE 13 (4) 1998**

People in Essential resources for garden directors. Lyons 17 (1): 11

People-plant connection. Robinson 11 (2): 18–19, 43

**PEOPLE/PLANT CONNECTION: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (3) 1997**

Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Michener and Klatt 14 (2): 27–30

**peony collection** 28 (4): 7–9

Pepper, Jane. *Interview* 4 (3): 8–9

Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends. *About This Issue* 3 (1): 4

**PepsiCo. Headquarters**

outsourcing grounds maintenance 10 (2): 24, 38

sculpture garden 7 (4): 8–9


**perennials**

breeding 2 (4): 8

California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25

forcing 9 (4): 30–32

gardens 2 (1): 5

selection 2 (4): 8


*Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom* (Lovejoy) *Book Review*. Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40


**performing arts**

Brookside Gardens 7 (4): 29

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28

Perkins, Karen M. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

permits
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
for collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Perry, Peggy Sears. A survey of garden
literature awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Personal approach in Innovative
communication programs. Zelewsky
19 (1): 32–33, 42
pest control
in ashes 26 (Su): 27–29
pesticides
Brookside Gardens 1 (2): 20–22
integrated pest management (IPM)
10 (3): 41; 30 (1): 18–2
liability risks 5 (3): 22–24
public perception of 30 (1): 18–21
pests
and biological control 11 (1): 23–25, 40
conservatory 11 (1): 25
control of 11 (1): 23–25, 40
managing 22 (4): 26–29
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate
School of Management
Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern
and Central North America (Cobb,
Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW.
Tankersley 20 (4): 43
Petoskey, Kelly. The Southern Living Project
12 (4): 14–16
Petrak, Lynn. Chicago's Lurie Garden engages
mobile technology to enhance visitor
experience. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
32 (1): 22–23
Petru, Sally. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN
EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Watters) 31 (2): 25
Pettway, Marvin. Why does the University of
Michigan need a tree inventory database?
18 (1): 27, 44
Pfeiffer, Christina. A resourceful approach to
collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
PGSIP (see Public Gardens as Sentinels
against Invasive Plants)
pharmaceuticals
plant exploration and 12 (3): 21–22
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 25, 34
Philadelphia Green in Community outreach.
Bonham 5 (2): 25, 34
Philbrook Museum of Art
vegetable garden 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills
interpretation 20 (1): 8–10
slaves’ garden 20 (1): 8–10
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
and audience research 17 (2): 28–29
Center for Sustainable Landscapes
32 (4): 14–15
children’s garden 11 (2): 28–29
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
14 (3): 27–29
evaluation 19 (2): 15
exhibits 18 (2): 24–25, 33
family programs 14 (3): 27–29
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
and market research 17 (2): 28–29
marketing tips 17 (2): 28–29
self-governance of 8 (1): 8
Sustainable Sites Initiative
27 (W): 16–17
Tropical Forest Conservatory
22 (4): 17–21, 38
visitor experiences 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
photosynthesis 19 (1): 34–35
PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Autumn, East Woods of The Morton
Bee and the Buttonbush. Lindtner
33 (1): 16–17
Chanticleer’s Gravel Garden. Roper
32 (2): 16–17
Culberson Asiatic Arboretum Fisher
30 (1): 16–17
Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers.
Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Filicinean fancy. Lorimer 33 (3):16–17
Iris ensata. Holt 30 (3): 16–17
Louteridium. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
Man in the Maze. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Morning light in the Robison York State
Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden.
Potter 32 (4): 16–17
Nationally Accredited Native Azalea
Collection™ at the North Carolina
PHOTOSYNTHESIS (continued)

Rosemary Bald. Dominguez 34 (3): 16–17
Sacred Lotus: *Nelumbo nucifera*.
Greenwood 32 (3): 16–17
Smoky Sky. Magellan 29 (1): 21
Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. Brown 33 (2): 16–17
Two charismatic collections receive gold.
Huang and Dosmann 34 (2): 16–17

Phragmipedium besseae. PLANT PROFILE.
Atwood 2 (1): 16

Pinecrest Gardens

art 31 (4): 15
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT 14 (2): 41–45
Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 4–6
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5

Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20

Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37

Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network's next chapter.
Dosmann 32 (SI): 30
planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32; 13 (1): 20–22
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (2): 22
Planned giving is a future resource for gardens. Ekenstam 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32

planning

audience studies and 5 (2): 12–13, 42
chronology of design and 5 (1): 31
for cold 34 (4): 24–25
developing 16 (2): 8–11
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
effective steps to 14 (4): 9–12
implementation 16 (2): 8–11
integrated 5 (4): 14
methodology 16 (2): 8
and new gardens 4 (1): 16–19
physical 12 (4): 37
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
site analysis and 4 (1): 20–24, 50
for small gardens 2 (2): 9–11
planning (continued)
strategic 12 (4): 37–38
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
three phases of 16 (2): 10
at University of Guelph Arboretum
2 (2): 18–22
at Washington Park Arboretum 14 (1): 9–10
Planning a university arboretum. CASE STUDY.
Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Planning for art in the garden. Tarbox
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Planning for recovery. Burghardt 16 (2): 12–17
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants
and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 20 (3): 43–44
PLANT-ANIMAL CONNECTIONS 24 (2)
2009
plant-animal interaction
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Ganna Walska Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
plant-based education
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
Plant Breeder’s Rights 25 (2): 22–23
plant breeding
and GMOs 15 (4): 32–35
Landscape Plant Development Center
21 (4): 29–31
perennials 2 (4): 8
at Royal Botanical Gardens 2 (1): 4
Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Pearson 2 (1): 4
plant collecting
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
germplasm 2 (1): 10–13
historic trends 12 (3): 8–9
modern perspective 12 (3): 9–13, 41;
14 (2): 3–7
and nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
permits 6 (4): 12–16; 21 (4): 41–42
tropics 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
value of 12 (3): 21–22
Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT.
Baumi 21 (4): 41–42
Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Sanderson 2 (2): 22
PLANT COLLECTIONS 1 (3) 1986
plant collections
Aesculus 27 (Sp): 25–27
Association of Systematics Collections
4 (2): 28–31
Benenson Ornamental Conifers
20 (1): 14–16
bio-geographic 12 (3): 11–12
breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
carnivorous 9 (3): 36, 38
characteristics of 21 (1): 28–31
collaborations 12 (2): 11–13
for the contemporary world 12 (3): 8–13, 41
cycads 7 (2): 35; 8 (1): 33; 10 (2): 30, 40;
18 (1): 38–40; 27 (W): 18–20
defined 11 (2): 7
display greenhouses 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ecological 18 (4): 43–44
epiphytes 3 (4): 30–31
exemplary 21 (1): 28–31
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
food plants 12 (3): 14–15
Hamamelis 16 (3): 38–39
historic trends 12 (3): 8
Hydrangea 17 (2): 40–41
inventory systems for 6 (4): 32–34
issues and ethics of 11 (4): 24–29
magnolias 18 (3): 40–41
maples 16 (1): 22–27
12 (3): 34–39
13 (3): 31
new approach 12 (3): 10–11
palms 21 (2): 39–40
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
at Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic
Park 20 (1): 28–30
Plumeria 27 (W) 21–22
policy 1 (3): 8–9, 12; 1 (3): 15–16;
5 (1): 33–36
preconditions for verification 6 (3): 15–16
plant collections (continued)
rebuilding 1 (3): 13–14
as resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
rock gardens 13 (4): 4–6; 13 (4): 9
Sarracenia 21 (3): 40–41
Spiraea 19 (1): 43–44
Stewartia 21 (1): 42–43
taxonomic 12 (3): 12; 18 (4): 43
as a tool 11 (2): 6, 30
Trillium and Hexastylis collections
17 (3): 40–41
under glass 3 (4): 21–23, 33
United Nations Conference on
Environment and Development (UNCED)
and 12 (2): 14
value of 11 (2): 7, 31
verifying 6 (3): 14–16
Plant collections as conservation resource.
Meyer 32 (SI): 5

PLANT COLLECTIONS IN HISTORIC LANDSCAPES 28 (4) 2014

PLANT COLLECTIONS NETWORK 32: SI 2017

Plant Collections Network 13 (3): 20–23;
23 (3, 4): 11–14; 32 (SI): 3, 5
and Agricultural Research Service 32 (SI): 4
applications to 32 (SI): 27; 32 (SI): 28;
33 (4): 18–19
benchmarking 32 (SI): 8–9; 33 (4): 18–19
Challenge Grant for accreditation 32 (SI): 6
collections 21 (3): 40–41
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
Confessions of an NAPCC organizer
23 (1): 31–32
documentation of 32 (SI): 5
future of 32 (SI): 30
goal setting 33 (4): 18–19
improving collections 34 (2): 18–19
and Institute of Museum and Library
Sciences 32 (SI): 22–23
MANAGER’S NOTE. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Mt. Cuba Center Challenge Grant 32 (SI): 6
and National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37; 32 (SI): 4
and North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative 32 (SI): 22–23
and plant societies 32 (SI): 22–23
and US Department of Agriculture 32 (SI): 4

Plant Collections Network (continued)
and US Forest Service 32 (SI): 22–23
and US National Arboretum 32 (SI): 4
sharing of materials 32 (SI): 30
site review 32 (SI): 26
Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management 32 (SI): 6
testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Turn It Up 34 (1): 22

plant conservation
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 26 (Sp): 22–24
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24

Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29

Plant Conservation Science Center
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15

Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34

plant disease
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27

plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32

plant evaluation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
crabapple evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26

PLANT EVALUATION AND INTRODUCTION 2 (4) 1987

PLANT EXPLORATION 2 (1) 1987

plant exploration
Andean Mountains 21 (4): 9–10
Arnold Arboretum 12 (3): 21–22
Atlantic Coastal Forest 21 (4): 10–11
and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
Morris Arboretum 2 (1): 6–8
at The New York Botanical Garden
21 (4): 7–11
permits 6 (4): 12–16
tropical rain forest 21 (4): 7–9
value of 12 (3): 21–22

PLANT EXPLORATION AND PLANT INTRODUCTION 21 (4) 2006

Plant exploration today. Introduction by Shakespear, Mori, Luteyn, and Thomas
21 (4): 7–11
plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29
Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21
Plant Heritage National Collections 28 (4): 19–21
Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

plant identification
means of education 26 (W): 25–27
plant information
Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17
New York Botanical Garden 17 (1): 15–17
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
plant introduction
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 21 (4): 32–34
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21
for woody plants 2 (4): 10–13, 33
Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
Plant Patents 25 (2): 22–23

Plant Profiles
Abies grandis ‘Johnsoni’. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Allium thunbergii. Gates 7 (1): 38
Artemisia stelleriana ‘Silver Brocade’. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
Astilboideae tabularis. Straley 6 (4): 35
Blechnum occidentale. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Camptotheca acuminata. Meyer 6 (2): 39
Carpinus coreana. Yinger 2 (1): 15
Celtis chosieniana. Bristol 2 (1): 14
Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. Koller 2 (1): 17
Clematis fremontii. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40

Clematis pitcheri. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Corylopsis 'Winterthur'. Day 4 (3): 36
Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'. March 2 (1): 14
Edgeworthia papyrifera. Medic 3 (2): 38
Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
Helianthus maximiliani. Oppe 3 (4): 43
Heuchera hybrids. Emery 7 (1): 38
Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’. Locklear 2 (1): 16
Koelreuteria paniculata. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Mahonia 'Skylark'. Smith 4 (2): 33
Meliosma veitchiorum. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
Miscanthus sinensis ‘Morning Light’. Darke 2 (1): 17
Montanoa schottii. Verity 4 (2): 33
Notofoagus domestici. Medbury 3 (3): 33
Orontium aquaticum. Dolinar 4 (4): 37
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’. Darke 3 (2): 37
Phragmitipedium besseae. Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phygelius capensis. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Rhamnus smithii. Weinstein 5 (2): 40
Rhododendron galactinum. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43
Rubus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Salix lasiandra ‘Roland’. Moore 2 (1): 16
PLANT PROFILES (continued)
Schizophragma hydrangeoides 'Moonlight'.
Normandy 6 (2): 39–40
Silphium dentatum. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Sophora secundiflora. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'.
Thomas 5 (1): 39
Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. Normandy
3 (3): 33–34
Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum).
Jones 14 (3): 40–42
Tillia tomentosa. Burgess 6 (1): 41
Ulmus davidiana. Ware 6 (1): 41
Wisteria frutescens. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Wisteria macrostachya. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Zauschneria californica. Armitage 5 (2): 39
plant propagation
for conservation 1 (1): 10–11
of endangered plants 1 (1): 5; 3 (1): 25
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40
Plant Protection Act 17 (4): 21, 43
plant records
BG-Base 24 (3): 28–30
Longwood Gardens 1 (3): 21–24
for new gardens 4 (1): 41, 53
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
VanDusen Botanical Garden 1 (2): 4
plant rescue
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 11
plant research
medicinal 12 (3): 23, 40
plant restoration 21 (3): 10–13
plant sales
Denver Botanic Gardens 25 (2): 7–10
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
Montreal Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Morton Arboretum 25 (2): 7–10
New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states.
Henrich 21 (4): 35
plant societies
international 22 (2): 20
partnering with Plant Collections Network
32 (SI): 22–23
Plant Stewardship Index. Vannais and
Beaubaire 21 (4): 37–38
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI)
21 (4): 37–38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach
(Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens)
BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (3): 30
Plant Talk
plant timeline 12 (3): 6–7
Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
synoptic garden 3 (1): 8, 36
tree replenishment program 20 (1): 30
Plantoids
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Mussler-Wright
33 (1): 14–15
plantologists 33 (3): 13
plants
and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
charismatic 19 (3): 28–29
history of 12 (3): 6–7; 14 (2): 8–11
as medicine 12 (3): 18–20
timeline 12 (3): 6–7
PLANTS AND CULTURES 14 (2) 1999
Plants and cultures. Folsom 14 (2): 8–11
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert
Trail 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in
Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE.
Introduction by Telewski. Krebbs,
Weissmann, Brinkmann, and Collins
12 (4): 20–25, 42
Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL
HOW-To. Green 31 (1): 20–21
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT. Raven 14 (4): 28–31
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK
REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of
Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK
REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY. Gutowski
3 (4): 38–41
PlantSearch 33 (4): 6–9
Platenius, John. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Patterson) 21 (3): 14–15
Platt, Rutherford H. Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (1): 5–6

**Platycerium**
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21

**Plumeria collection**

poddcasts
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13

**Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden**
34 (4): 14–15

**Pokémon Go**
31 (4): 10–11
Power of art under glass. Schwerner 18 (2): 26–27, 42

**Pollinate New England**
34 (3): 8–11
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
Pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
conservation of 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
exhibit at Smithsonian Gardens 34 (3): 26

**Polly Hill Arboretum**
collection at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1) 16-17
Pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
conservation of 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13

**Pondscapes**
US National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
Polomski, Bob. Experiential education (w/Haque, Arnold, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1) 16-17

**Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods Landscape Manual**
25 (1): 24–26

Preschool Programs 19 (2): 28–29
Prescribed burns and ecosystem management 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
FAQs 13 (2): 38
for natural areas 3 (2): 20; 18 (3): 18–21
Prescription for successful introductions. Santamour 2 (4): 10–13, 33

**Preservation**
andr existing landscapes 4 (1): 26, 28
historic landscape 11 (2): 21-23, 39
library 4 (2): 20–22
**preservation (continued)**
purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
terminology 11 (2): 23
versus beautification 20 (1): 6–7
Preservation: No beginning and no end in sight. Reed 4 (2): 20–21
Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes. O’Leary 7 (2): 14–17
Preserving the future. COLLECTION PROFILE. Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
Preserving the past, adapting for the future. Cook 8 (3): 18–19, 45
**President’s Note** 2015–2020 Strategic Plan
Schutz 30 (1): 5
2015–2020 Strategic Plan Carr 30 (2): 5
**Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement Project** 25 (1): 24–26
press releases
practical tips 9 (3): 10–11
Prestowitz, Catherine. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Lemester, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Sharber, Stell, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pribbenow, Paul C. Growing Our Ethical Skills 26 (Su): 15–16
Price, Sarah F. The case for one evaluation technique 2 (3): 19–20
Prigge, Barry A. Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 25
Primack, Richard B. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Miller-Rushing) 22 (4): 7–9
**Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future** (Myers) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 1 (1): 27
**Primula** at Jensen-Olson Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Jensen 29 (2): 24–27
**Primula collection**
at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
**private to public garden**
Bedrock Gardens 33 (1): 25
Process of organizing a new garden. Matheson 26 (W): 13–18
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE. White 13 (3): 31–32
Proctor, Dawn Bedore. More gifts for our gardens 11 (3): 12–15
**Product Review**
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Review by Placentini 13 (4): 26
**professional development**
**Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings** (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 22 (2): 39
**PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORTS**
Kale to the victors, Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
Programming for the community. Niehaus and Hassler 20 (2): 20–23
**programs**
interpretive 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 12 (1): 14–15
setting fees for 5 (4): 25–27
**Project Budburst** 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON). 27 (Su/F): 21–23
**Project Green Reach** 5 (2): 18–19
Project paradise. Stewart 16 (1): 14–17
Promise fulfilled. Gutowski 20 (4): 20–21
Promoting climate literacy. Ledley 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
Promotions: A valuable marketing tool. Rosen 3 (3): 20–22, 35
**ProNativas** 21 (4): 18–21
species on trial 21 (4): 20–21
and University of Georgia 21 (4): 20–21
propagation
facility planning 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Proposed University of Delaware Center in
Public Horticulture. Moydell, Lyons, and
Morgan 21 (3): 22–24
Prospect Park
fundraising 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and urban woodland management
10 (3): 14–17
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Protecting one of the world's richest florals.
Affolter 12 (2): 18–21, 49
Provaznik, Michelle. A conversation about two
small gardens' adventures in digital
marketing (w/ King) 24 (3): 19–20
Psychological value of trees. Schroeder
6 (1): 17–19
Public access 28 (1): 9; 28 (1): 10–12
Public education
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Public Garden 28 (4): 4
Author Guidelines 34 (4): 21
changes to 29 (1): 5
creation of. 30 (3): 28–29
writing for 34 (4): 21
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field.
PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and
Trowbridge 26 (W): 29–31
Public garden landscapes. Schulhof
11 (1): 12–15
PUBLIC GARDEN MANAGEMENT
26 (W) 2011
Public garden management: Read all about it!
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (W): 5–6
public garden management students
28 (2): 18–19
public gardens
amenities at 26 (W): 29–31
creators of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
definition of 26 (W): 7–12, 28; 34 (1): 5
design of 26 (W): 29–31
founding strategies 26 (W): 13–18
governance types 26 (W): 13–18
-and invasive plants 34 (2): 10–13
mission, vision, and goals of 26 (W): 13–18
and social media 27 (W): 8
types of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Public gardens. Clark, Chambers, Held, and
Vetter. Compiled by Shakespear
20 (2): 33–34
Public gardens address community concerns in
Do public gardens matter? Gray, Moydell,
Paul, and Lyons 21 (1): 13, 32
Public gardens and science education reform.
DeBuhr 11 (4): 18–21
Public Gardens as Sentinels against
Invasive Plants 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens as sentinels against invasive
plants. FOCAL POINT. Dreisiker, Ryan,
Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do
public gardens matter? Buma 21 (1): 12
PUBLIC GARDENS AND THEIR
COMMUNITIES 20 (2) 2005
Public gardens in the information age in
Innovative internet communications. Waitt
19 (1): 12–14
Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee
in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT
(w/ Albrecht and Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23
Public horticulture
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
Public housing
Chicago 20 (2): 6, 40
Public outreach
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS 8 (1)
1993
Public-private partnerships. Showell and Lannon
13 (4): 10–13
Public programs
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
Public relations
-and new audiences 17 (3): 8–10
Public relations draws new audience. Markgraf
17 (3): 8–10
Public safety
Public safety on public grounds. Shakespear
18 (1): 12–15
Public service
as purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
Publication design. McKee 9 (3): 21–22
Publications
assessment of 9 (3): 23–25, 35
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 9 (3): 8–9, 44
design 9 (3): 21–22
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–20
in-house 13 (1): 30–31, 40
marketing through 11 (3): 16–18
as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

publications (continued)
periodicals 9 (3): 12–15
publishing houses 13 (1): 28–29, 39
tips 11 (3): 17
Publications as membership perks. Kissam
9 (3): 8–9, 44
Puente-Martinez, Raul. Agavaceae Collection
of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (F): 31–32
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
26 (Sp): 16–18
Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden
(Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW. Casey
and Cotter 14 (3): 31
Purcell, Keelin Blaith. Adolescent involvement
at public horticulture institutions. MORE
EDUCATION (w/Lyons, Dierking, and
Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
Pursuing garden-worthy plants. Bornstein
21 (4): 32–34
Pursuits not so trivial. Folsom 12 (3): 6–7
Pushing the Boundaries. Building lifelong
investment in your garden. Jaros and
Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
Mobile apps and the visitor experience.
Strand 34 (1): 24–25
Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.
Mussler-Wright 33 (1): 14–15
Race for Plant Survival. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23
Qiu, Tracy. Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Mack) 34 (4):10–12
QR Code 28 (2): 17
Quail Botanical Gardens
sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
water conservation at 22 (1): 32–33
Quarryhill Botanical Garden
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation 22 (2): 21–22
Magnolia Collection at 28 (1): 30–32:
32 (SI): 10–11
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
Quayle, Moura. The 21st century hybrid landscape 15 (1): 3–8
Queens Botanical Garden
composting 13 (4): 10–13
cultural traditions 20 (4): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
green roofs 20 (4): 12–15
master planning 19 (4): 32–35, 38
surviving budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
and sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
and sustainable landscapes 20 (4): 12–15
Quercus
Chicago Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Cornell Plantations 23 (1): 27–30
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Denver Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Holden Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Landis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 23 (1): 27–30
Morton Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Mount Auburn Cemetery 23 (1): 27–30
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 23 (1): 27–30
New York Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 23 (1): 27–30
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
UC Botanical Garden at Berkeley 23 (1): 27–30
UC Davis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
University of Washington Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 27–30
Quercus variabilis cupule 31 (1): 16–17
Question of liability. Folsom 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Question of structure. Zuk 3 (1): 12–14
Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Quiñones, Adriana. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (4): 25

Rabolli, Charles. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23
Raddick, Christopher. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Meilleur) 28 (4): 22–23
radio frequency identification devices (RFID) 19 (1): 23
Ragland, Nancy T. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Bedore) 8 (4): 11–13
railroad gardens 16 (2): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (2): 30
Hudson Gardens 16 (2): 31
Longwood Gardens 16 (2): 29–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 16 (2): 30
Morris Arboretum 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31
New York Botanical Garden 16 (2): 29
public gardens with 16 (2): 31
tips for operation 16 (2): 30
rain forest research 21 (4): 7–9
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Botanical Research Institute of Texas 21 (4): 14–17
and New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7–9
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
rain forests
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
rain gardens
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Rainbow Bridge (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
rainscaping
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
RAISING MONEY 7 (3) 1992
Rakow, Donald A. (continued)
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT 31 (1): 18–19
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 14–16
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Skelly, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (2): 32–35
Two Graduate Programs (w/Lyons) 28 (2): 20–21
Visitor-centric programming. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (1): 6
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership forged by mutual needs 28 (2): 18-19
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Potter) 19 (1): 18
What is a public garden? 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Rambusch, Catha Grace. Catalog of landscape records in For more information 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Ramirez, Amber M. Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (2): 22
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27
RAMS Annual State of the Climate Reports 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Ramsey, Beth. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ranch, The 23 (2): 7–9
Rancho Los Alamitos
history of 7 (2): 18–20, 38
restoration of 7 (2): 19–20, 38
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
botanical education at 28 (2): 6-9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
Game of Thrones™. 33 (2): 24–25
and International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden (continued)
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
Randall, Colvin. Renaissance of an Italian
garden 9 (4): 10–12
Randall, Johnny. Carrying out a self-
assessment on the invasive plant issue
(w/White) 17 (4): 18–20
Natural area conservation within the garden
18 (3): 18–21
Randi Korn and Associates 19 (2): 26
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (2): 18–20
Ransey, Ellen. Out of Africa expands horizons
in Reaching diverse audiences
(w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Taylor,
Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ransley, Lynda J. Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW
3 (4): 8–9
Successful visitor orientation
7 (1): 26–27, 33–34
Rapp, Nancy. What a difference a day makes.
(w/Barker, Kelly, Stauffer, and
Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
Raulston, J.C. Cercis collections at the NCSU
Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 29
From the arboretum to the nursery
1 (3): 18–20, 26
Rausch, Geoffrey L. From talking orchids to
discovery gardens in The shape of things
to come: Design (w/Tyler) 12 (1): 29–30
Garden for all. CASE STUDY 1 (4) :22–24
Where to start: Construction 4 (1): 37–38
Rausse, Gabriele. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;
11 (4): 8–13, 43
Raven, Peter H. Appreciating diversity. ABOUT
THIS ISSUE 22 (2): 5–7
Beyond home base (w/Kerkemeyer)
20 (2): 10–12
Ex situ conservation: ABOUT THIS ISSUE
19 (3): 7
Look at the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Modern agriculture is controversial: How
should public gardens engage? FOCAL
POINT (w/Novy) 33 (3): 10–12
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT 14 (4): 28–31
Research in botanical gardens 21 (1): 16–17
Ray, Marsha. Benefits at Morris Arboretum of
the University of Pennsylvania 13 (4): 45–47
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant
population in Reaching diverse audiences.
Bradley 17 (3): 18–19
Reaching diverse audiences. Bradley, Medbury,
Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor,
Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 18–27, 36
REACHING NEW AUDIENCES 17 (3) 2002
REACHING OUT 10 (1) 1995
Reaching out to at-risk youth. Scott and
Parsons 20 (3): 29–31
Reaching the forgotten ones in School
children: From recipients to participants.
Sutter 5 (2): 18–19
Readers’ Forum
What are we conserving? Ambrose
2 (4): 9, 35–36
Ready for the next hurricane? Griffith 31 (3): 8–9
Realistic disaster planning for collections
management. MORE SAFETY. Berquist
25 (4): 30–31
rebranding 31 (1): 5
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 33 (3): 6–9
Recipe for a successful garden. Van Yahres
and Dunleavy 4 (1): 26–29
records and record keeping
accounting 9 (2): 16, 23
automating 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24
purpose and design 4 (1): 41, 53
recreation
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
recruitment
CEO 10 (4): 16–17
recycling
wastewater 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
18 (4): 30–31
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
growth campaign 7 (4): 26
herb, medicinal and fragrance gardens
12 (3): 38–39
medicinal plants and use 12 (3): 39
native oak-maple woodland 10 (3): 32–33
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28
and regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 25–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in College
and university gardens. Lee 18 (4): 30–31
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The
woodland garden across the nation.
Matheson 10 (3): 32–33
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
Red List 19 (3): 28
Redeker, Paul. Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
30 (3): 10–11
Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.
Folsom 23 (2): 7–9
Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions. Medbury 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Reed, Judith A. Preservation 4 (2): 20–21
Re-exploring the known. Ripley 21 (4): 26–28
Reford, Alexander. Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT 31 (4): 12–14
Reford Garden
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden
11 (2): 34–36
beekeping 34 (3): 25
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Levavi 11 (2): 34–36
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden beekeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Regional Climate Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Crosby Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Regional marketing strategy. Sheppard 3 (3): 19, 38
Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors. Spongberg 17 (1): 13
Reichard, Sarah Hayden. Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17–19
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) BOOK REVIEW 19 (3): 38–39
Invasive plants and policy 17 (4): 21, 43
Invasives: Report from the Pacific Northwest 17 (4): 33
Reichard, Sarah Hayden (continued)
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
Reiman Gardens
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Remembering Charles Lamoureux. Caraway 16 (1): 18–21
Renewing the palm and cycad collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch 10 (2): 31, 37
Renaissance of an Italian water garden. Randall 9 (4): 10–12
Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. Morell 32 (2): 28–29
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Repair, rethink, and replant. Wasielewski 16 (1): 28–29
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS. Brumback 2 (2): 4
research
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
California island 2 (1): 22–23
conservation 19 (3): 40–43
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
gardens 6 (4): 33–35
medicinal plant 12 (3): 23, 40
membership
electronic surveys 26 (Su): 22; 26 (Su): 23
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
internet 26 (Su): 23
mailed survey 26 (Su): 22
telephone interviews 26 (Su): 22
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
and mission 21 (1): 16–17
research (continued)
at Missouri Botanical Garden 21 (1): 16–17
national network
green roof 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
27 (Su/F): 37–38
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
and role of at botanical gardens
21 (1): 16–17
under glass 3 (4): 28–29
and urban forestry 9 (1): 24–28;
19 (2): 14–16; 19 (3): 40–43
visitors' emotions Tucson Botanical Gardens 32 (2): 6–9
Research at Cornell. Work in Progress. Cook
1 (1): 4–5
Research in botanical gardens. Raven
21 (1): 16–17
Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum.
Paige 32 (SI): 12–13
Research Reports
California island research. Timbrook
2 (1): 22–23
Conservation in North American gardens.
Jones-Roe and Shaw 3 (1): 25–26
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. Simmons
17 (4): 38–40
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants.
Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
Survey of horticultural therapy programs.
Moore 1 (4): 19–21
resources
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
for children 12 (4): 31–34
for directors 17 (1): 10–14
for educators 17 (1): 18–21
for leaders 20 (3): 21–23
money management books 9 (2): 25–26, 36
for natural disasters 16 (2): 17
resources (continued)
online 10 (1): 30–34; 16 (2): 32–35;
18 (3): 37–38
for plant curators 17 (1): 22–31
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
for plant information specialists
17 (1): 15–17
11 (3): 36–41
Resources for public garden educators. Shopsis
17 (1): 18–21
restaurants
Blue Hill at Stone Barns 23 (2): 20–23
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
restoration
of conservatories 3 (4): 24–27
ecological 12 (2): 34–36
historical 2 (1): 4
natural areas and 18 (3): 22–25
restoration projects
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum. Aiello 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants (Adams)
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
RESTORING WETLANDS. Fowler and Partain
27 (Sp): 31–32
Restoring natural habitats in cities. Clemants and Handel 21 (3): 10–13
Restoring our relationship with the land.
Schwetz 11 (3): 22–25
Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden.
Pendleton, Hughes, Parker, and Goetz
23 (3/4): 35–38
RESTORING WETLANDS Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Fowler and Partain
27 (Sp): 31–32
Resurrecting botany. Folsom 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store. Malkoff
25 (2): 11–13
Return on Marketing Investment (ROMI) Program 25 (3): 27–29
revenues
gift shops 5 (4): 28
and unrelated business income
6 (4): 22–23, 38
Reviewer and reviewee. **VIEWPOINT.** Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Revitalizing communities (and oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Held 20 (2): 34
Rewarding the well-behaved. Medbury 17 (4): 24–25

**Rhamnus smithii.** **PLANT PROFILE** 5 (2): 40

**Rhododendron**
- at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
- NAPCC collections 22 (1): 38–40; 26 (Sp): 14-15
- at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
**Rhododendron** collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Herald 22 (1): 38–40

**Rhododendron galactinum.** **PLANT PROFILE.** Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43

**Rhythm, plants, and teens.** Flack 15 (2): 25–26

**Rich, Patricia E.** Do you need a marketing consultant? 3 (3): 23–24
- Managing garden construction. **SPECIAL REPORT** 5 (4): 35–37
- Planning for small public gardens 2 (2): 9–11
- Time has come...to talk of many things 4 (4): 22–25

Richard, Glenn A. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. **SPECIAL REPORT** (w/Wallick) 3 (1): 28–31
Richardson, Linda Coady. Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in *Ex situ* conservation in action 19 (3): 23–24
Richardson, Mark. Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program 30 (3): 8–9

**Trillium** Collection at Garden in the Woods. **NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.** 31 (1): 14–15

Riley, Martha. Archives 4 (2): 14–17

**Rio Grande Botanic Garden**
- Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23
- railroad garden 16 (2): 31

**Rio Grande Conservatory**
- and sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29

**River of Color Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29
Rivero, Raul E. School partnerships and teacher education in **Partnerships in education.** **SPECIAL REPORT** 15 (1): 12
Rizzo, Salvatore. Constructing employee benefits programs 10 (4): 20–23

**road map for conservation, use and public engagement around crop wild relatives** 34 (4): 6–9

**roadside vegetation management** 25 (4): 6–8

**Robert McCormick Bird House** 13 (3): 40–42
Roberts, Frederick E. Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children’s gardens? **FIELD NOTES** 11 (2): 27
- Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
- Exhibits and displays. **ABOUT THIS ISSUE** 2 (3): 3
- Some thoughts on managing the buffer 3 (2): 32–34
Roberts, Lisa. Gardens as agents for community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
- Getting to know your constituencies 5 (2): 10–13, 42
Robertson, Iain M. Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design 19 (4): 8–11
- Botanical gardens in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
- risk management 13 (4): 27–30
- and categories of risk 18 (1): 6
  - in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
  - guide to 18 (1): 8–11
  - hiring process 13 (4): 28–29
  - and liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
  - in North America 28 (3): 14–16
  - notebook 18 (1): 9–11
  - and trees 18 (1): 26
- Risk management and trees. Stamen 18 (1): 26
Riskin, Marci. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Mazria) 14 (1): 26–29

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-34 (1986-2019) 147
Robertson, Iain M. (continued)
Circulation in public gardens 7 (1): 14–18
Down the woodland garden path 10 (3): 6–9
Live in fragments no longer 12 (3): 8–13, 41
Mixed messages in public gardens: Keep in touch! Hands off! 21 (3): 7–9
Where is the wonder? I wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Robinson, Frank. The people-plant connection 11 (2): 18–19, 43
Robinson York State Herb Garden
Cornell Botanic Garden 32 (4): 16–17
robotics
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Kelaidis 13 (4): 9
Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
rock gardens 13 (4): 3–4
Atlanta Botanical Garden 13 (4): 4–6
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
Rocket science leadership: An interview with Dr. Charles Elachi, Director, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory at California Institute of Technology. Quigley (Dobbs) 23 (1): 24–26
Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
Rode, Sandra. Cleveland glasshouse orientation in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 24–25
Key to school outreach 10 (1): 26–28
Rogers, George K. Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (2): 40–43
Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden 34 (1): 20–21
Roggenkamp, Kara. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Woodbury) 24 (4): 12–14
Role and nature of research at botanical gardens. Sacchi 6 (3): 33–35
Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders. Skelly and Hetzel 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Role of botanic gardens in a global culture. Krishnan 27 (Sp): 6
Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT. Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13
Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum. Parsons 10 (3): 21–23
Romano, Jessica. Leading the way to sustainability. Interview with Piacentini. 23 (1): 6–9
Ronning, Bonnie. Marketing plans 17 (2): 10–14
root growth
woody plants and 1 (2): 23–25;
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
roots
exhibit at United States Botanical Garden 31 (1): 22–23
Roots: The key to longevity. Watson 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
ROOTS IN THE PAST; ROUTES TO THE FUTURE: ASSESSING OUR LEGACY AND CHARTING OUR FUTURE COURSE 11 (1) 1996
Rorer, John E. Business plans for botanical gardens and arboreta 13 (1): 4–7
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
Rose, Mike. Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer and Ciombor) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Rose gardening with a green twist. McLaughlin 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Rose Species Collection
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
rosemary bald
34 (3): 16–17
Rosemary Bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dominguez 34 (3): 16–17
Rosen, Dorrie. Bringing plant information to people (w/Flaser) 17 (1): 15–17
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Rosen, Matthew S. Building bridges
11 (3):19–21
Cultivating friends in government
(w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Promotions 3 (3): 20–22, 35
Rosenbluth, Tommy. Mentor-mentee connection.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (1): 23

roses
American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
Buck Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Cranford rose garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance collection 14 (1): 45–48
heirloom, breeding of 28 (4): 27–28
Huntington rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Ross, Nancy. NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE
11 (3): 34–35
Rossman, Alan D. Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program 10 (1): 22–25
Rothert, Gene. Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Tyler)
14 (4): 32–38
What are universal design guidelines?
14 (4): 33
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 27–28
Rothman, Jennifer. An interview with Chef Michel Nischan 25 (3): 11–12
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (3): 5–7
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Colón) 19 (2): 28–29
Tips for a successful cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
Rotramel, Julie. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens.
(w/Hedean) 32 (SI): 8–9
Rottle, Nancy. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
Rowe, Barbara L. Airlie Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Williams) 15 (2): 37–39
Roy, Maitreyi. City harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support 25 (1): 14–15
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species
27 (Su/F): 32–33
anniversary 24 (1): 40–43
and collaboration with Morris Arboretum
3 (4): 38–39
hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Millennium Seed Bank Project
23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
plant collections 14 (1): 3–8
Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Lake Ontario biodiversity restoration 16 (1): 14–17
Mediterranean garden 1 (2): 5
plant breeding research 2 (1): 4
Royer, Steven J. Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT
16 (1): 30–31
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Meyer) 13 (3): 20–23
North American Plant Collections Consortium: Is it time to join?
(w/Barnett) 15 (1): 22–25
Rubus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'. PLANT PROFILE. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. PLANT PROFILE. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Rudbeckia hirta 31 (3): 16–17
Rudyj, Erich. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Eggers) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine
Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25
Russell, Emily. Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Bunting) 33 (3): 22–23
Russell, Robert L. The fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT
16 (3): 32–34
Russia botanical conference
US-Russia botanical conference 22 (3): 27–29
Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24
Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 14 (3): 3–4
Ryan, Clair. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Ryan, Elisabeth I. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/MacDonagh) 12 (1): 26–27
Sacchi, Christopher F. The role and nature of research at botanical gardens 6 (3): 33–35
Sackman, Kate. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Goodsmith) 29 (1): 10-11
Sadongerland, Alyce. Partnering with our nation’s First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. Way and Wenham 23 (3/4): 19–22

**SAFETY AND SECURITY 18 (1) 2003**

Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9

**Salaries 10 (4): 18–19**
Salisbury, Kathleen V. How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? 15 (2): 19–22
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (4): 5

Salix lasiandra ‘Roland’. PLANT PROFILE. Moore 2 (1): 16

**San Antonio Botanical Garden**
IPM 6 (2): 32
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
piney woods 10 (3): 31–32
San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Cox 10 (3): 31–32

**San Diego Botanic Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Hamilton Children’s Garden 28 (3): 23–25
and Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25

San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (3): 23–25

**San Diego Zoo Global**
Cycad Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
Orchid Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
tropical river trail project 3 (2): 10
San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS. Coburn 3 (2): 10

**San Francisco Botanical Garden**
and changing exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
Mesoamerican Cloud Forest 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
music and conservation 15 (2): 25–26
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
New World Cloud Forest Collection 3 (1): 36–37
and plant introductions 17 (4): 24–25
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 21, 36
rebuilding established collection 1 (3): 13–14
shrub collection 9 (2): 30–32
and special events 17 (3): 20–21, 36
and Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21

**San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden**
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
volunteer 32 (1): 14–15

**Sandhills Community College and Horticultural Gardens**
28 (2): 10–13
Landscape Gardening Program 33 (1): 22–23
Sanders, Jenny Cruse. Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Sanderson, Geraldine. Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 22
Sandham, J. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Morley) 13 (3): 36–39

**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden**
education, youth 34 (4): 13
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
harbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
horticulture education 11 (3): 27–28
island research 2 (1): 22–23
living displays 11 (3): 27–28
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
native plant garden 24 (4): 15–16
perennial garden trials 2 (1): 5, 25
plant introduction program 21 (4): 32–34
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (continued)
redwood forest 10 (3): 33–34
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
tea garden 24 (4): 15–16
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The
woodland garden across the nation.
Bornstein 10 (3): 33–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant
Japanese Tea Garden. Wyatt 24 (4): 15–16
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener
parking-lot experience. Sifton 28 (1): 7–8
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
Santo Domingo Cultural Center (Mexico)
ethnobotanical garden 14 (2): 41–45
Saphire, David. Learn it, grow it, eat it
(w/Librizzi) 22 (1): 19–21
Sapon, Daniel S. Grants from the
endowments (w/Tomlinson) 1 (2): 17, 22
Sarah P. Duke Gardens
theater at 28 (2): 26–27
Sarracenia 21 (3): 40–41
hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
oreophila 6 (4): 20
Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Denhof 21 (3): 40–41
Sarracenia hydrids. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
Savanna Blooms 25 (2): 28–29
Save Our History Pontchartrain Park
Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26
Sawyers, Claire. American Garden Writing
(Marranca) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK
REVIEW 4 (2): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT
PROFILE 3 (1): 34
Koller, Gary. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Mt. Cuba: Implementing a policy
1 (3): 15–16
Where to start: Plant records 4 (1): 41, 53
Sayre, Cynthia. Plant Collection Network
testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Scanniello, Stephen. The Cranford Rose
Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
Scarfone, Scott C. Fragrance and texture in
public garden design 15 (2): 15–18
Implementing the master plan
14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the
Dixter Way. Professional Section Report
28 (4): 32–33
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces
that generate earned income through
special event rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Report card assessment 19(4):20–21
Scenic Hudson 13 (2): 47–50
Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Shaheen
13 (2): 47–50
Schaal, Herbert R. Manage your water wisely
(w/Hurst) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
Schaller, Nicole. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia:
Japanese House archaeology and
educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT
(w/Andrews) 32 (1): 6–9
Scheid, David T. Changes underway in the
United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
Visions of paradise regained 3 (4): 24–27
Schizophragma hydrangeoides 'Moonlight'.
PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (2): 39
Schlereth, Thomas J. Science in the Pleasure
Garden: A History of the Arnold Arboretum
(Hay) BOOK REVIEW 11 (4): 37–38
Schmidt, Andy. Finding your niche: A single
species collection in the making 32 (SI): 7
Schmidt, Sandy. Exploring the world of
international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR
TRAVEL 26 (Su): 30–32
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Scholz-Barth, Katrin. Wet and beautiful
20 (4): 6–9
School children. Eberbach, Chiment,
Socolofsky, Sutter, Finke, and Fialkowski
5 (2): 14–21, 33
school gardens
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (3): 18–19;
20 (2): 16–19
as community centers 16 (3): 18–19
Dig In! 25 (3): 21–22
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
K–12 education 25 (3): 19–20
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
School gardens as community centers. Benveniste,
Johnson, and Southon 16 (3): 18–19
School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17
School of Professional Horticulture
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
School of the Chicago Botanic Garden
17 (3): 28–30
School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Rivero 15 (1): 12
Schroeder, Herbert W. The psychological value of trees 6 (1): 17–19
Schuler, Jessica A. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Culley) 34 (2): 10–13
Managing biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 41
Schutz, Ken. 2015–2020 Strategic Plan. President's Note 30 (1): 5
Schwarz, Jennifer. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Haven and Vitt) 22 (4): 30–31
Schwerner, Adam. Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 38
Power of art under glass 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Public gardens and their communities. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (2): 5
Schwetz, Gary. Restoring our relationship with the land 11 (3): 22–25
Science education standards 11 (4): 18–21
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
Science Cafés
Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
erducation 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Science Cafés. Sanders 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Science Career Continuum
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Science explorations. Olien 16 (3): 24–27
Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants. Finke 5 (2): 19
Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative (SMEC)
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
science museums
research 5 (2): 30–33
science-based exploration
Scientific adventure in a children's garden. Boyer 28 (3): 8–9
Sclar, Casey. INTERVIEW 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change...ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (2): 4
DIRECTOR’S NOTE 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTES 31 (1): 5;
31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
Our Public Garden is growing. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 28 (4): 4
2015-2020 Strategic Plan. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 30 (3): 5
Scott, Mary K. Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/ Parsons) 20 (3): 29–31
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College
Frorer holly collection at 10 (1): 39
magnolia collection at 18 (3): 40–41;
Quercus collection at 23 (1): 27–30
sculpture
at Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (1): 24–25
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
at Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens 7 (4): 8–9; 10 (2): 24, 38
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
guidelines 7 (4): 10–11
Milles, Carl 3 (1): 8
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 8;
7 (4): 10–13, 3
at Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
at North Carolina Botanical Garden 7 (4): 22–24
outdoor exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
at PepsiCo 7 (4): 8–9
planning for 7 (4): 18–21, 37
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 32 (3): 14–15
S.E.A. (see Street Edge Alternative)
Seager, Pamela. Treading softly 7 (2): 18–20, 38
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Seattle, city of Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
security
- crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
- on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
- and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
- water 18 (1): 30–33

Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 12 (1): 36–37, 39

Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants
- 12 (1): 36–37, 39

seed banks
- 19 (3): 18; 19 (3): 40–41
- Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22;
- 12 (1): 36–37, 39
- Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Seed Savers Exchange 14 (1): 48
- Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

seed exchange
- Denver Botanic Gardens 22 (2): 35–37
- North Carolina Botanical Garden 22 (2): 34–35


seed lists
- 2 (4): 11–12

seed restoration
- Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23

Seed Savers Exchange
- Heritage Farm 14 (1): 48–49

Seed Your Future
- 33 (3): 13

Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Yoder 33 (3): 13

SEEDS
- Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 7, 32
- urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
- youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

Seeds of Success
- 22 (2): 23
- collector's software 24 (3): 21–22
- conservation 24 (3): 21–22
- seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22


Seeds of Wonder
- 28 (3): 23–25
- Selby's changing tropical displays. Wilkinson and Christenson 3 (4): 30–31
- Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS. Straley 2 (4): 8
- Self-assessment and re-accreditation in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Williams 15 (3): 7–8
- self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
- Sell, Andy. Internship changed my life 28 (2): 25
- Sense of Place
- 22 (3): 10–14
- Sense of place. LaHaie 22 (3): 15–17
- sensory gardens
- 15 (2): 15–18
- Sentinel Plant Network
- 26 (F): 29–30
- Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern 26 (F): 29–30

September 11, 2001
- and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
- what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

SERPIN (Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network)
- 15 (4): 9–11
- Serrano, Nicholas. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION 26 (W): 25–27
- Serrel, Beverly. Informal learning in public gardens (w/Butler) 16 (3): 4–9
- What research says about learning in science museums 5 (3): 30–33

service learning
- 28 (2): 10–13
- Service learning at colleges and universities. Magellan 28 (2): 10–13
- Setzer, Kenneth. Wings of the Tropics.
- GARDEN EXHIBIT 29 (1): 22–23
- Seymour, Kalani. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Morris and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
- Seymour, P.N.D. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Smreciu) 1 (3): 5, 27
- Shacklett, Al. Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience 19 (4): 22–24

Shady Invaders
- citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
Shaheen, Rita Dlugolecki. Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (2): 47–50
Shair, Gail. A history of children’s gardens 14 (3): 9–11
Shakespear, George. Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–11
Public gardens (w/Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter) 20 (2): 33–34
Public safety on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
Shangri La Botanical Gardens and Nature Center 19 (4): 29–30
SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART V 12 (1) 1997
Shape of things to come:
design 11 (4): 26–32
education 11 (4): 20–25
innovative programs 11 (4): 14–19
Sharber, Casey. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffman, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Shaw, Ellen Eddy
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Shaw, Jonathan A. Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Jones-Roe) 3 (1): 25–26
Directors and officers liability 6 (4): 10–11
Shaw Arboretum 11 (2): 44
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Trager 11 (2): 44
Shaw Nature Reserve
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14
Shaw’s Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Sheldon, Marjorie. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Stephens) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Shenk, Anne. Our shared forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Shepard, Roger W. How to attract corporate donors in lean times 7 (3): 8–11
Sheppard, John. A regional marketing strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
Shields Oak Grove
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Quercus 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
network tools 24 (3): 12–13
podcasts 24 (3): 12–13
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (3): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39, 41
Shipman, Ellen Biddle 12 (4): 28–30
Shopsis, Mari. Resources for public garden educators 17 (1): 18–21
shoreline management
shoreline restoration
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION. Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
Showell, Sherry. Public-private partnerships (w/Lannon) 13 (4): 10–13
Shore Country Day School
children’s garden at 28 (3): 19–20
Siegel, Leora Ornstein. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 44
Siegwarth, Mark. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Johnson and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Sifton, Melanie. Are we brave enough? 28 (3): 14–16
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT 31 (3): 6
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line 25 (2): 7–10
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Modyell, Nevizen, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
Mapmaking made easy 29 (1): 18–20
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience 28 (1): 7–8
signage
creating program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34**  
(1986 – 2019)

**signage (continued)**  
visitor orientation and 1 (4): 13–14; 7 (1): 26  
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27  
Sikkenga, Karen. Kale to the victors.  
PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (2): 26–27  
*Silphium dentatum*. PLANT PROFILE. Brumback 6 (3): 39  
*Silphium laciniatum*. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33  
*Silphium terebinthinaceum*. PLANT PROFILE.  
Kline 3 (3): 33  
Silver, Jan M. Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress 9 (3): 12–15  
Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8  
**Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24**  
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38  
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT 17 (4): 38–40  
Simpkins, Ian. Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (3): 20–21  
Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25  
Out of Africa expands horizons in  
Reaching diverse audiences  
(w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, Taylor, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27  
**Singapore Botanic Gardens**  
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20  
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20  
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20  
*Lodoicea maldivica* 27 (Sp): 19–20  
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47  
Singapore Botanic Gardens' sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Hecker 23 (3, 4):44–47  
Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden's double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20  
Planning success 15 (3): 16–19  
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 8 (2): 26  
site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50  
site review  
for Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 26  
**SITESS see Systems Integration Tool for Environmentally Sustainable Sites**  
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations. Hartman 4 (4): 32–33  
Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien) 23 (3, 4): 15–16  
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12  
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15  
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Rakow) 20 (2): 35–37  
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31  
Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders (w/Hetzel) 20(3):14–17, 42  
Tale of Two Gardens (w/Hetzel) 29 (1): 26-27  
Skotheim, Robert Allen. Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions 4 (4): 26–27  
Skye, Barbara J. Ethnobotany in public gardens 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43  
Slager, Kim. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Van Loon) 31 (3): 12-13  
Slater, Kelly. Volunteer rare plant monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 32–34  
**slaves' gardens** 20 (1): 8–10  
**Sleepy Hollow Restorations**  
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4  
Sleezer, James H. Decision making implements the plan 2 (2):16–17, 24  
**Slow Foods for Kids Project** 23(2):10–12  
**Slow Foods USA** 25 (3): 21–22  
Birmingham Botanical Garden 23 (2): 12–15  
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 12–15  
Tuscon Botanical Gardens 23(2): 10–12  
Slow Foods USA. Klemperer 25 (3): 21–22
**sLowlife** 21 (2): 23–24
sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art. Hangarter 21 (2): 23–24
Small but mighty. Line 26 (Sp): 10–11

**SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT**

Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden. Burgner 30 (3): 24-25
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
Natives revive Mt. Cuba’s formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. Carey 34 (2): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor 34 (4): 22–23
Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Tyler Arboretum. McPhail 29 (1): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (4): 22–23

**SMALL GARDENS UPDATE AND MORE** 26 (SP) 2011
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question. Gleaves 8 (4): 25–26
Smerek, Andrea. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

**Smith College Botanic Garden**

exhibit, art 30 (1): 28–29
museums concentration at 28 (2): 14-16
Smith, E. LaVerne. Federal protection for plants 1 (1): 12, 22

**Smith Gilbert Gardens**
database for volunteer management 32 (4): 24

Smith, Paul. Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Smith, Rolfe. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/de Kanel) 9 (3): 37, 45
Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
Smith, Shannon. How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Jones-Roe) 11 (4): 32–34
Roots in the past, Routes to the future. FOREWORD 11 (1): 5
Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33–34
Where have all the plants gone? 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Smith, Sheila. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 28–29
Smith, Toni S. Keys to success in CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Stauffer) 22 (3): 24–26

**Smithsonian Gardens**
Nationally Accredited Orchid Collection™ 32 (SI): 8–9
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26

**Smithsonian Institution**
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
horticulture library 7 (2): 23
horticulture services 7 (2): 22–23, 14 (4): 6
and institutional collaboration 15 (1): 19–21

**Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute (STRI)** 22 (2): 10–11

**Smoky Sky**. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Magellan 29 (1): 21

Smreciu, E.A. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27

Snyder, Nancy. Hansell Award winner: Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (3): 17
So you find yourself coordinating a signage program. Williams. 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. Lavopierre. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21
social issues
BGCI and 29 (1): 6-8

social media
#landscapechat. 27 (W): 8
by Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
and green industry 27 (W): 8
by ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8

social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Socolofsky, Kathleen. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Burke) 20 (3): 21–23
Building support and financial sustainability for the Oak Collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Cary) 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 17
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Greenhouse) 12 (4): 6–10
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Burke) 28 (1): 13–15
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Cary) 18 (4): 10–13
Power of transformation (w/Burke) 22 (3): 6–9
Team approach to volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

software
applications for nonprofits 13 (1): 18
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) 13 (4): 26
donor 8 (4): 11–13
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM 8 (4): 27–28
mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System 5 (3): 33
Rainforest Researchers (Tom Snyder Productions) 12 (1): 24–25
SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22
Sohmer, S.H. Botanical gardens and economic development (w/Sohmer) 16 (2): 36–40

soils
site analysis and 4 (1): 21
tree root growth and 6 (1): 20–21
urban trees and 6 (1): 12
Sojkowski, Stephen. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Nicholson) 13 (3): 9–11

Solar Aquatic System (SOS)
and wastewater recycling 8 (2): 16–19, 35
Solsvig, Sarah. Extend your garden's reach by celebrating the past (w/Johnson) 14 (2): 31–34
Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program. Rossman 10 (1): 22–25
Some thoughts on managing the buffer. Roberts 3 (2): 32–34
Something new, something different. Piacentini and Casciato 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (2): 20–21
Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'. PLANT PROFILE. Thomas 5 (1): 39

SOS (Seeds of Success) Collectors' software
BG-Base 24 (3): 21–22
Souder, Jennifer Ward. Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Lacerte) 20 (4): 12–15

South Africa
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
South Carolina Botanical Garden

campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
collecting 33 (2): 12–15
and family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Garden Explorations 16 (3): 20–23
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury
Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gorkin
1 (3): 4–5

Southard, Ry. Guidestar.org in Essential
resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12

Southern Living® Project 12 (4): 14–16

Southern Living® Project. Petoskey 12 (4): 14–16

Southon, Amy. School gardens as community
centers (w/Benveniste and Johnson
16 (3): 18–19

Southwest Experimental Garden Array
climate change 31 (2): 12–13
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool
for examining plant responses to climate
change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Haskins
31 (2): 12–13

Southwestern garden’s farming heritage.
Hubbard 22 (3): 21–23

Spafford, Anne. Trauma-focused therapeutic
garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-
DISCIPLINARY (w/Donnelly) 34 (2): 20–21

Speaking a local language in designing
garden displays and exhibitions. Smith
and Stauffer 22 (3): 24–26

special events

and marketing 3 (3): 20–22, 35
rentals 25 (2): 17–19

Special Reports

AAM accreditation is for gardens! Taylor,
Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
Arboretum and the public garden
management programs at the University
of Washington in The next generation.
Wott 13 (4): 24–25
Association of Systematics Collections.
Hoagland 4 (2): 28–31
Bar code plant inventory system. Clark
and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
Basics of principled negotiation. Daley
5 (1): 28–20
Beautiful, but deadly. Gagliardo
13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Chanticleer fellowship in The next

Special Reports (continued)

Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn
Botanic Garden. Richard and Wallick
3 (1): 28–31
Critters in the garden. Lifton-Schwerner,
Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo
13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Cultivating the next generation of public
horticulture professionals in The next
Economic studies with impact. Dolinar 3
(4): 34–36
Fauna on the wing. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. Lifton-Schwerner
13 (3): 38
Forcing perennial plants. Iversen
9 (4): 30–32
Garden Conservancy announces annual
preservation fellowship in The next
Geographic information systems in the
public garden. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
Greening of cyberspace. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Guidelines for establishing an integrated
pest management program. Bechtol
4 (1): 44–47
Horticultural therapy in action. Nyberg
7 (1): 30–32
How cities use parks to create safer
neighborhoods. American Planning
Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus
at a display garden. DeVries-Paterson
and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
Intellectual property protection. Bugos
6 (1): 31, 33
IPM and beyond. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
Longwood graduate program in The next
Managing garden construction. Rich
5 (4): 35–37
Master planning an education program.
Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Next generation. Morin, Rakow, Woods,
Noble, Swasey, Bradley, Albrecht,
Hamilton, and Wott 13 (4): 14–25
Nuts and bolts of labeling. Laren and
Glasener 2 (4): 26–30
Options for display labels. Telewski
9 (4): 34–39
SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)
Plant collecting and permits. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. Albrecht and Hamilton 13 (4): 22–23
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
Where is the horticulturist? Bialas 13 (3): 40–42
Spector, Paul C. The Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Speiser, Meighen. Engaging parents. (w/Carlin) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Spencer, Douglas. Many cultures, one people 10 (1): 18–21
Magic City Food Connections. 23 (2): 13–15
Spiraea 19(1): 43–44
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden.
   COLLECTION PROFILE. Bristol 19 (1): 43–44
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit collections in Unseen collections.
   COLLECTION PROFILE. Atwood 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit of cooperation. Umbrell 22 (3): 34–36
spirituality
   and gardens 21 (1): 12
Spongberg, Stephen A. Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
Springer, Lauren. Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 2 (2): 23, 26

Springs Preserve Botanical Garden
cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert Collection 31 (2): 30–31
Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman 25 (4): 32–34
staff training
   in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Staff training in-house. Stenger 4 (3): 15–17
staghorn ferns
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
Stamen, Randall S. Risk management and trees 18 (1): 26
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens restoration 20 (1): 17–19
Stanhopea Collection
   at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Stanko, Ronald C. Event security for mass gatherings: The new normal. 31 (3): 10–11
Stark, Dan. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Barnett) 21 (1): 6–8, 32
Technology and public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (3): 5
   World where public gardens indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Sp): 5–7
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
STARTING AN ARBORETUM 4 (1) 1989
Starting an educational travel program? Brogdon 5 (4): 20–22, 46
State Arboretum of Virginia
   Science Explorations Program 16 (3): 24–27
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
   botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9 and Choco Andean Corridor of South America 22 (2): 25, 44
   co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25(1):28–29
   outreach 21 (1): 13
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

State Botanical Garden of Georgia
(continued)
Plant Conservation Program 12 (2): 38–39;
16 (1): 3–7
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
tenets of conservation program 16 (1): 6
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
State Herbarium of South Australia
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic
Garden 34 (1): 10–12
State of the Climate Reports
27 (Su/F): 41–44
Staten Island Botanical Garden
composting 13 (4): 10–13
Stauffer, Gwen L. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Stauffer, Gwen L. The Conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (1): 7–8
The Foundation Center’s online services in Essential resources for garden directors
17 (1): 13
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12–14
Renaissance of a southern gentleman 18 (2): 22–23
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Smith) 22 (3): 24–26
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Winhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Stauffer, Steve. By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk 15 (1): 26–29
Support IPM research 10 (4): 7–8
Whither goose pest control (w/Clombor and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Staying young in Public gardens. Vetter 20 (2): 34
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Steil, Aaron. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Steiner, Kim C. Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY 21 (2): 36
Steinhardt Conservatory
integrated pest management 6 (2): 31
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–24
Stenger, Pamela L. Staff training in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Stephen F. Austin State University Arboretum GIS 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Stephens, Claude. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Garvue) 19 (4): 25–27
Sterling Morton Library 17 (1): 39–41
Stern, Daniel. Life lives on in the gift of a garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Looking to the Future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moidell, Nevison, and Sifton) 29 (2): 9-13
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK 26 (F): 29–30
Stevens, Desmond. Designing naturalistic decorative water features 18 (1): 30–33
Stevenson, David. Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Meyer) 28 (2): 28–33
Steward, V. Bruce. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/DeVries-Paterson) 8 (2): 30–33
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Ferrer) 10 (3): 40–42
Stewart, Mark. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP 32 (3): 20–21
Stewart, Sarah. Project paradise 16 (1): 14–17
Stewartia
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43;
21 (1): 42–43
Polly Hill Arboretum 21 (1): 42–43
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Stieber, Michael T. Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 10 (4): 29
Stille, Tom. Where to start: Visitor services (w/Andrew) 4 (1): 35–36
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture
Blue Hill at Stone Barn 23 (2): 20–23
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns: Bringing food from the farm to the table. Helms and Hamburger 23 (2): 20–23

Stopksy, Elizabeth. Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications 26 (Su): 22


Stormy weather ahead. Maunder 22 (4): 15–16

Straley, Gerald B. Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 35
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 36–37
Rubus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (4): 8

Strand, Chris. Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
Follies: Architectural Whimst in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (3): 24
Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (3): 38

Strand, Parker. Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT. 31 (4): 10–11
Mobile apps and the visitor experience. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 34 (1): 24–25
Strange, Darren. Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Moydell) 31 (1): 26–27


strategic planning
conservation 16 (1): 3–7
report card 19 (4): 20–21
Strategies for corporate fund raising. Nicholls 1 (2): 8–10

STRATEGIES FOR GROUNDS MANAGEMENT 4 (3) 1989
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water. Lacerte and Souder 20 (4): 12–15

Streatfield, David. Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 18 (2): 38

Street Edge Alternative (S.E.A.) 20 (4): 35–36
Street trees and botanical gardens. Thomas 6 (1): 14–16

Street Tree Stewardship Program 25 (1): 7–8


STRI (see Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute)
Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge. Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18

Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection. Valen 1 (3): 13–14

Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens See San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum

Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37

Stuber, Stephanie. A love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21

Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Toth 12 (2): 34–36

student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39

Stufano, Marco Polo. Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 39

Stumpf, Mary Ellen. The well-designed development program 7 (3): 26–30
Styrax japonicus ‘Pink Chimes’. PLANT PROFILE.
Normandy 3 (3): 33–34
Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 
Gorkin, Tice, and Soniat 1 (2): 11, 22
succession planning
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
for leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
Succession planning. FOCAL POINT. Parker 33 (4): 10–13
succulents 31 (2): 30–31
Sucher, Rebecca. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Midwest 17 (1):23–24
Sud, Anukriti. Getting with the programs 15 (4): 3–5
Sugii, Nellie. The integrated Hawaiian conservation community in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 25–27
Sullivan, Elizabeth. AABGA: The first fifty years. INTERVIEW. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman. 5 (4): 8–12
Sullivan, Kate. Let's make a deal! 17 (2): 30–31
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
Sumner, Vicki. Hansell Award winner: Callaway Gardens 9 (3): 19
SUPPORT FACILITIES 8 (2) 1993
support facilities
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Walt Disney World 8 (2): 14–16, 24
Supporting racial diversity in public garden leadership. FOCAL POINT. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13
Surkes, Sue. Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO-mance 27 (Sp): 21–24
Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11
Survey of garden literature awards. Perry 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT. Moore 1 (4): 19–21
surveys
natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Surviving massive budget cuts. Grella 9 (2): 20–22, 32
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
sustainability (continued)
and community gardens 22 (1): 22–25;
22 (1): 26–27
at Descanso Gardens 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and design 13 (2): 13, 18
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education for 22 (1): 16–18
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
learning 22 (1): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
negotiating 22 (1): 9–11
operational philosophy 13 (2): 24–25
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
sustainable architecture
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Sustainable Communities Field School
green business 31 (2): 8–11
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Sustainable communities field school. FOCAL POINT. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
sustainable food system 25 (3): 13–14
Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery. Currie 28 (4): 16–18
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

**sustainable landscapes**
and college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
designing and rating 20 (4): 35–36
principles of site sustainability 20 (4): 36
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

**sustainable operations**
Chicago Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 10–12
Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18
Denver Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Heritage Museums and Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

**SUSTAINABLE PLANT COLLECTIONS**
23 (3, 4) 2008

**sustainable practices** 28 (1): 7–8

**Sustainable Sites Initiative**
   Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
   LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
   Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
   Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative. Growing Greener. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Sustaining a living legacy Longwood's Tree Management Plan. Kister 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? About This Issue. Dosmann 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Sustaining your volunteer work force. Jones 13 (4): 41–44
Sutter, Marietta J. Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 18–19
Swartz, Joseph B. Three phases of the employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Swasey, James E. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Pastore) 20 (2): 38–39
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 19–20
Swift, Orla. #Giving Tuesday. How Does Your Garden Grow? 31 (3): 25
Synoptic garden renovation. Work in Progress. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36

   at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
   34 (2): 18–19
   NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34  
(1986 – 2019)  

Tacy, Jamie. Bringing the ocean to Iowa  
21 (2): 17–19  

Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Villa 33 (4): 18–19  

Taking on a green hue. Brophy 23 (1): 19–21  

Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Locklear 12 (1): 14–15  

Tale of two gardens: Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden. Larson 29 (1): 26  

Tale of two gardens: Mullestein Winter Garden. Skelly 29 (1): 27  


Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW. Cherry 13 (3): 12  

Tallinn Botanic Garden and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29  


Tamuryte, Jurgita. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/van Dyke) 24 (1): 18  

Tan, Bian. Mesoamerican Cloud Forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43  

Tanck, Sandy. Minnesota school programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 22–23  

On being a place that connects people and plants 21 (3): 25–27  

Perennial Photosynthesis Challenge in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 34–35  

Tankard, Judith B. Ellen Biddle Shipman 12 (4): 28–30  

Tankersley, Boyce. Getting on the map (w/Harry-Jackson) 15 (4): 12–15  

Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW 20 (4): 43  

Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 36–37  

Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22  

Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. Planning for art in the garden 7 (4): 18–21, 37  

Treated sewage effluent for irrigation 5 (3): 19  

Tarrant, David. The native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 12 (3): 18, 25  


Tax districts and gardens. Daley 8 (1): 10–12, 35  

taxes  

charitable contributions and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33  

and dedicated support for gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35  

and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38  

taxonomy  

as collections theme 6 (3): 29; 12 (3): 12  

and design 6 (4): 29–32, 42–43  

and taxonomic research 2 (1): 22  


Tay, Justine. Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31  

Taylor, Debbie. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27  

Taylor, Lori. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Demarsh-Dodson) 34 (4): 22–23  

Taylor, James R. Planning a university arboretum. 2 (2): 18–22  


Taylor, Roy L. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8  

Taylor, Roy L. AAM accreditation is for gardens! Introduction. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3  

House in order is a house successful 4 (1): 25, 48  

Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? 2 (4): 14–16  

Managing resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (2): 3  

Taylor, Sally. Techniques to control vegetation (w/Dreyer) 3 (2): 20–22  

Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

**tea garden**
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16

**teacher education**
Holden Arboretum 3 (4): 10
Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. Addelson 19 (2): 30–31

**teaching collections** 14 (3): 33–37
Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (3): 36–37
University of Connecticut 14 (3): 33–36
Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tankersley 14 (3): 36–37
Team approach to volunteer management. Socolofsky 6 (2): 12–15, 33

**TECHNICAL REPORTS**
Waterfowl in the garden. Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Techniques to control vegetation. Taylor and Dreyer 3 (2): 20–22

donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21
and handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interactive stewardship 26 (Sp): 19–21
interpretation 21 (2): 27

lighting
LED multi-spectrum 32 (1): 10–13
plasma 32 (1): 10–13
solar lights 32 (1): 10–13
mapping 21 (2): 26
maximizing 15 (4): 4–5
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21;
32 (1): 22–23
obstacles 15 (4): 3–4
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Technology and Public Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 24 (3): 5

**Teggy Rockefeller Rose Garden**
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Telewski, Frank W. 10 (2): 5
Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 3–4
Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 11 (3): 32
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (2): 40–41

Telewski, Frank W. (continued)
Economic plant collections and economic botany. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 13 (2): 39
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 42–43
Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (3): 34
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT 9 (4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited 19 (1): 22–23
Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (4): 20
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW 12 (3): 31–32
Teaching collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 14 (3): 33
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 12 (1): 34
You’ve got e-mail (w/Wilson) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31
Telling your garden’s story. Frank 3 (3): 12–15

**temporary exhibits** 24 (1): 35–37
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

**Tennessee Aquarium**
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 7–9
underwater exhibit 24 (2): 7–9

**Tepper, Gregg** 30 (3): 23
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6

**terrorism**
at Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
Terrorism at the Center for Urban Horticulture. Nicol 18 (1): 19–21
Tewes, Marita. Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 38–39

**Texas Discovery Gardens**
volunteers 31 (2): 22

**Thanksgiving Point Institute**
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27

Thisis, Frank. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Griffith) 11 (3): 7, 35
Themed events for diverse audiences. Mendoza
26 (F): 25–26

**therapeutic garden**
youth education at Cumberland Regional
Juvenile Detention Center 34 (2): 20–21

*Therapeutic landscapes: An evidence-based
approach to designing healing gardens and
restorative outdoor spaces* (Marcus and

Portable Dictionary of Plants, their
(Mabberley) BOOK REVIEW. 24 (2): 28

Thibodeau, Frank. Germplasm collecting for
public gardens 2 (1): 10–13
New response to endangerment (w/Falk)
1 (1): 14–19

**THINC (Tom Henness Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL**
Arbonia arbutifolia 34 (4): 27
ARS Cut & Hold Pruners 32 (4): 26
Bahco lawn edging shears 30 (3): 22
Book of Seeds (Smith) 33 (4): 28
digging tool 31 (4): 28
Felco 801, electric pruning shear 33 (4): 28
Forest Unseen: *A Year’s Watch in Nature*
(Haskell) 31 (4): 28
Hori-Hori (tool). 30 (3): 22
Orchids of the North Woods (Risen and Risen)
32 (4): 26
Pond at Mt. Cuba Center 29 (1): 16–17
rain water capture system 32 (4): 26
Red chokeberry 34 (4): 27
Steppe Garden at Denver Botanic Gardens
31 (4): 28
Vacant to Vibrant: *Creating Successful
Green Infrastructure Networks* (Albro)
34 (4): 27
Where Do Camels Belong? (Thompson)
30 (3): 22

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING**
anti-compaction flooring 31 (2): 27
Bib Overalls, insulated and waterproof
34 (2): 29
Bluets 34 (2): 29
Everbilt Hardware Cloth 34 (2): 29
Felco F800 series backpack battery-powered
electric pruners 30 (1): 9

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING (continued)**

*Flora of the Pacific Northwest* (Hitchcock and Cronquist) 34 (2): 29
Gwen Frostic stationery 32 (2): 30
*Great Milkweed Grow Out* (Desert
Botanical Garden) 33 (2): 26
Himalayan blue poppy 31 (2): 27
*Houstonia caerulea* 34 (2): 29
Leonard classic stainless steel soil knife
30 (1): 9
*Peony: The Best Varieties for Your Garden*
(Michener) 33 (2): 26
Porous Pave Permeable Pavement 34 (2): 29
Silky Zutab Pole Saw 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery blowers 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery hedge trimmers 32 (2): 30
Twist Cultivator 33 (2): 26
Uni Project portable reading room 31 (2): 27
Weather Underground (Wunderground)
weather apps 30 (1): 9

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SUMMER**
Amaranthus 30 (2): 10
art exhibit 30 (2): 10
Benchmaster display benches 30 (2): 10
concert, jazz 31 (3): 24
Gardens Navigator 30 (2): 10
*Hatch’s Cultivars of Woody Plants* (Hatch)
33 (3): 26
*Hydrangea quercifolia* ‘Brido’ Snowflake
31 (3): 24
*Monarda punctata* 34 (3): 28
multi-purpose garden knife 32 (3): 2
Planning in a Post-Wild World (Rainer and
West) 31 (3): 24
salvias 34 (3): 28
solstice gathering 33 (3): 26
Spotted Bee Balm 34 (3): 28
*State of the Plants* (New England Wild
Flower Society) 30 (3): 22
‘talking trees’ 30 (2): 10

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER**
Braiding Sweetgrass (Kimmerer) 29 (2): 21
concave cutter 32 (1): 26
Cuisinart 14-cup food processor with
dough blade 34 (1): 27
*Desert Landscaping and Maintenance* (Desert
Botanical Garden) 33 (1): 26
Drumm Fertilizer Cart 29 (2): 21
Eibenstock mixer with stand 34 (1): 27
Experiencing Landscapes (Waugh) 32 (1): 26
Gold Leaf gardening gloves 33 (1): 26
interpretation 31 (1): 13

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER (continued)**
Overgrown: Practices between Landscape Architecture and Gardening (Raxworthy) 34 (1): 27
Promise of a Pencil (Braun) 31 (1): 13
Motawi tiles 32 (1): 26
Spon On digital temperature probe 34 (1): 27
Viburnum wrightii 31 (1): 13

Think outside the pot to grow orchids.

Thinking outside the (glass) box. Determann 18 (2): 16–18

Thomas, Joan A. DIRECTOR'S NOTE 31 (3): 5
Thomas, Joseph H. The role of a professional investment advisor 9 (2): 14–15
Thomas, Kris Medic. Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
Thomas, Lis. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Simmen) 25 (1): 7–8
Thomas, Philip. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Tripp) 13 (3): 5–8
Thomas, R. William (Bill). Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1): 21
Guiding the visitor through your garden 1 (4): 13–14
How to set program fees 5 (4): 25–27
It doesn’t really matter! in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes 11 (3): 29

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW 2: 21

Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Thomas, Sue. Hansell Award winner: Hoyt Arboretum 9 (3): 18–19
Thomas, Tupper. Funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Thomas, Wayt. The Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 10–11

Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Thompson, Dave. Longwood Garden’s waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Michaelson) 13 (2): 29–33
Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (3): 26–27

Threatened Plants Project 28 (4): 19–21
Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum) PLANT PROFILE. Jones 14 (3): 40–42

300Gardens Project
education 31 (3): 20–21
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Grove 31 (3): 20–21

Three phases of the employer-employee relationship. Swartz 10 (4): 11–14, 31

Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (3): 43

Tibouchina urvilleana. PLANT PROFILE. Gorkin 4 (4): 36–37

Tice, Pamela. A conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 12, 28


Tiger Mountain State Forest (Washington) 3 (2): 23–24

Tilia tomentosa. PLANT PROFILE. Burgess 6 (1): 39


Timbrook, Steven. Blechnum occidentale. PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 39

California island research. RESEARCH REPORT 2 (1): 22–23
Honoring the past, serving the present, preparing for the future 20 (1): 11–13

Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 30, 40


Timothy C. Plowman economic botany collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Niezgoda, Lammers, and Alaks 13 (2): 41–43

Tips for a successful cooking series. Rothman 25 (3): 23–24

Tips for conducting research on your own. Norbut 26 (Su): 23

Tipton, Janna Beth. Employment issues for municipal government gardens 13 (4): 31–32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

at Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 9–40
Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ
conservation in Ex situ conservation in
action. Pence 19 (3): 19–20, 37
To accept or not to accept. McCue
7 (4): 10–13, 36
To serve broadly. Jones 17 (3): 28–30

**Tofino Botanical Gardens**
Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
youth sustainability camps 21 (3): 15

**Tohono Chul Park** 12 (3): 42
Tohono O'odham Nation

**Tom Henness Inc. (THINC, Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25
**Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV)** 8 (2): 30–33
Tomlinson, Keith P. Meadowlark Botanical
Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 18 (1): 42–43
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens' Korean Bell
Pavilion: Creating an extraordinary new
Korean garden in North America. (w/Kwon,
Hagenberger) 27 (Sp): 10–12
Solvency through diversified revenue
streams. Focal Point. (w/Maloney and
McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
Tomlinson, Timothy R. The Gardens Collaborative
(w/Klaczynska) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Grants from the endowments (w/Sapon)
1 (2): 17, 22
Tomocik, Joseph V. Mile high water
gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 40
Tong, Linh. At Bryn Mawr College, trees can
finally speak for themselves 28 (2): 17
Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY.
Crader and Fulks 26 (Sp): 19–21
Tophol, Stephanie. Cultivation Cruiser:
Garden educators on the move (w/Olson
and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

**Toronto Botanical Garden**
Children's Teaching Garden 28 (3): 12–13
Weston Family Library
information services at 32 (3): 20–21
**Toronto Music Garden** 16 (2):44, 47
Toronto Music Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Iveson
16 (2): 44, 47
**Torreya taxifolia** 13 (3): 9–11
**Totally Terrific Treehouses**
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Totemeier, Carl. Making a Cottage Garden
(White and White) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25
Toth, Edward. Managing urban woodlands
10 (3): 14–17
Toth, Lydia. Student restoration projects in
Education programs with an impact outside
the garden walls 12 (2): 34–36
**tourism** 14 (1): 31–33
cultural 17 (3): 16–17
**tours**
audio 12 (4): 11–13
as effective orientation 1 (4): 13–14
Towards environmental sustainability.
Kirschner and Bell 23 (1): 10–12
Tracking donors and dollars. Bedore and
Ragland 8 (4): 11–13
Tracking global warning in public gardens.
Primack and Miller-Rushing 22 (4): 7–9
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL
REPORT. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
**trademarks and patents** 21 (3): 36–37
**trademarks, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
Trading tulips for tomatoes. MORE IDEAS!
McMillan 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Trager, James C. Ecological restoration
18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (2): 44
**trails**
audio 4 (1): 12–13
Callaway Gardens' Wildflower Trail
8 (4): 31, 36
Holden Arboretum Blueberry Pond Trail
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail
11 (3): 32–33
San Diego Zoo Tropical River Trail 3 (2): 10
Trail of Evolution (Steinhardt Conservatory)
11 (2): 33–34
Training: A continuous process. Mahovlic
6 (2): 16–19
Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Transformative gift inspires connection:
Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21

Transforming a career in Public gardens:
Sources of personal transformation.
Chambers 20 (2): 33

Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Brown 33 (2): 16–17

Trafuing, Michelle. Longhouse Reserve.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (3): 22–23

Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.
Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21

travel programs
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Treading softly. Seager 7 (2): 18–20, 38
Treated sewage effluent for irrigation. Tarbox 5 (3): 19
Treatment of historic plant material. Meier 7 (2): 24–27

Tree Assessment 23 (3/4): 32–34

tree care
alliances for 30 (3): 26-27
ancient, European management 30 (3): 20-21
Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To.
Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26-27

tree climbing
education at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15
Tree conservation. Graham 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Tree management and climate change.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Kister 31 (2): 28–29

trees
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44
as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
and risk management 18 (1): 26
root growth of 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
veteran 28 (4): 22–23

TREES: BACKBONE OF THE GARDEN
6 (1) 1991

Trees as place makers. Fish 6 (1): 27–29
Trees for Neighborhoods 32 (2): 26–27
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s Kings Park and Botanic Garden. Webb 27 (W): 23–24

TRENDS IN GARDEN EDUCATION
5 (2) 1990
Tribute. Rick Colbert. Matheson 30 (1): 8
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tripp, Kim. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Thomas) 13 (3): 5–8

Tropical Conifer Collection
at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19
tropical forests
and climate change 22 (2): 10–11
Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators. Weissmann and Brinkmann 12 (4): 22–23
tropical plants
collecting 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
collections of 12 (2): 41–43
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today.
Mori 21 (4): 7–9
Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Tropical wood products. Ambrose 6 (1): 25–26, 37
Trouble in paradise. Wagner and Gagné 1 (1): 6–8
Trowbridge, Peter J. Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37
Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37, 41

Trowbridge, Peter J. (continued)

Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, and Skelly) 26 (W): 29–31

**trustees**
and CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
committee effectiveness 4 (4): 28–30
liability 6 (4): 8–9, 30

Try it! You’ll like it! INTERVIEW. Weatherholt 25 (4): 16–18

**Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens**
AAM self-assessment and re-accreditation 15 (2): 7–8

Tschanz, Eric. Conservatories and high tech 3 (4): 17–20
Hansell Award winner: Powell Gardens 9 (3): 20
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 5
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 20–21

**Tsuga**
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43

Tucker, Joanna M. Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Griffith) 32 (4): 18–19

**Tucson Botanical Gardens**
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Fiesta de Los Chiles 12 (3): 14
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 20–23
Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12
research on visitors' emotions 32 (2): 6–9
Slow Foods for Kids Project 23 (2): 10–12

Tukey, Paul. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (2): 24

**Tulsa Botanic Garden**
drone photography of 31 (2): 16–17

Tunnicliffe, Sue Dale. Out of the mouths of babes 16 (3): 28–30

**Turn It Up**
Plant Collections Network 34 (1): 22
Turn of the native. VIEWPOINT. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4

Turner, Richard G., Jr. From private to public 8 (1): 22–24

**Turner-Skoff, Jessica.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (3): 28
Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy 19 (3): 17
21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Huang and Dosmann 34 (2): 16–17
Two "Kanotz" make a "can." INTERVIEW. Skaer 25 (4): 22–24

2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight. Museum Store Association 25 (2): 14–16
2015 Annual Conference Highlights 30 (2): 6–7

2015–2020 Strategic Plan 30 (1): 5;
30 (2): 5; 31 (1): 5
rebranding 30 (3): 5

2016 Conference highlights 31 (3): 26–27
Two graduate programs. Lyons and Rakow 28 (2): 20–21
Two views on planning. Hanson and Worssam 12 (4): 37–38

**Tyler Arboretum**
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Anniversary, 70th 29 (2): 18–20
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
goats for natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9
Rhododendron collection 22 (1): 38–40
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum: Celebrating 70 years. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. McPhail 29 (1): 14–15

Tyler, Cindy. The Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Rothert) 14 (4): 32–38
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

From talking orchids to discovery gardens
in The shape of things to come: Design
(w/Rausch) 12 (1): 29–30
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in
your garden. VIEWPOINT 24 (1): 35–37
UBIT (Unrelated Business Income Tax)  
6 (4): 22–23, 38

UC Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)

Umbrell, Trish Wesley. Spirit of cooperation 22 (3): 26–28
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland 11 (3): 26
Understanding customers to keep growing. Resnick 28 (1): 19–20
underwater exhibit  
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
Understanding volunteer contracts. Glover 6 (2): 23, 38
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public gardens matter? Heffernan 21 (1): 9–10
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Quigley 25 (2): 5–6

universal design  
Buehler Enabling Garden 14 (4): 33–38
guidelines 14 (4): 33
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 28
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
University of Alberta Botanic Garden
Aga Khan Garden, Alberta 33 (4): 20–21
University of Arizona  
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
University of Arizona College of Agriculture and Life Sciences  
Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens  
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
green business 31 (2): 8–11
native garden 2 (3): 18, 25
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
perennial selection and breeding 2 (4): 8
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens (continued)  
proagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11

University of California, Davis Arboretum  
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
and audience research 18 (4): 13
collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15
collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15
computer mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
evaluation 19 (2): 34
exhibits 19 (2): 34
interpretive planning 19 (2): 34
leadership training 20 (3): 24–25
learning organization 22 (3): 6–9
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
organizational culture 22 (3): 6–9
Nationally Accredited Quercus Multisite Collection 23 (1): 27–30, 23 (3,4): 17–18
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
and steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
University of California, Santa Barbara  
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley  
Chinese medicinal herb collection 12 (3): 16
crops of the World Garden 23 (2): 16–17
cycads 27 (W): 18–20
employment practices at 13 (4): 33–34
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
peer evaluation 19 (2): 26–28
Nationally Accredited Quercus Multisite Collection 23 (1): 27–30
University of Chicago, An urban garden oasis. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30
University of Connecticut  
greenhouse teaching collections 14 (3): 33–36
University of Delaware  
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
University of Florida  
Nationally Accredited Magnolia Multisite Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 20–22
University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Bradley 13 (4): 20–22
### University of Georgia

ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

### University of Guelph Arboretum

1 (3): 5; 12 (3): 44–45

**master plan** 2 (2): 18–22

### University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Human-Environment Research Laboratory** 20 (2): 6–7, 40

### University of Maryland Extension

marketing alliance with Comm**

**Greenhouse Resource Network** 34 (1): 10–12

### University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum

1 (3): 4; 14 (2): 27

*Agave* bloom. 30 (1): 30

archives management 20 (1): 22–23, 37

Campus Farm 28 (2): 26–27

children's gardens 34 (3): 22–23

**collaboration w/Anishinaabek Nations** 34 (2): 6–9

collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40

conservatory renovation 14 (2): 28–29

Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40

*Fraxinus* 23 (3, 4): 39–40

garden archives 20 (1): 22–23, 37

internships 28 (2): 25

Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4

mission of 14 (2): 27

*nature play* 34 (3): 22–23


peony garden 28 (4): 7–9

peoples, plants, and cultures 14 (2): 27–30

plant collection 6 (3): 14–16

tree inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44

water management 20 (4): 16–19

### University of Montpellier Botanical Gardens

medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 34–35

### University of Nevada

Wilbur D. May Arboretum 2 (1): 4–5

### University of Tennessee

training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 22–23

### University of Washington Botanic Gardens

*training horticulture professionals* 13 (4): 24–25

Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

and Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

### University of Wisconsin Arboretum

ALGIS 12 (1): 22–23

ABORLIS 12 (1): 22–23

*Betula platyphylla var. japonica* ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29

collection profile 18 (4): 42–44

ecological collection 18 (4): 43–44

ecological restoration 1 (1): 23–25

garden information system 12 (1): 22–23

Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23

McKay Center Expansion Project 12 (1): 31–32

Native Wisconsin Plants Collection 12 (1): 31–32

*nature school* 30 (2): 8–9

taxonomic collection 18 (4): 43

### University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44


### Untermyer Park and Gardens

31 (4): 16–17

### UPCLOSE (University of Pittsburgh Center for Learning in Out-of-School Environments)

19 (2): 16; 22 (1): 5–6


Update on UBIT. Loman 6 (4): 22–23, 38

Urban and suburban woodlands. Zipperer and Pouyat 10 (3): 18–20

### Urban Composting Project

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14

### Urban Farming

Bronx Green-Up 25 (1): 21–23

City Harvest 25 (1): 14–15

City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17

Durham Inner City Gardeners 25 (1): 27, 32

Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17

Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 25 (1): 14–15

SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32


### URBAN FORESTRY 9(1) 1994
**urban forestry**

- community and 9 (1): 8–11; 9 (1): 23, 40
- conservation and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
- and controlled breeding programs 9 (1): 12–13, 44
- education 9 (1): 18–22
- and educational collections 9 (1): 12–13, 44
- and ex situ conservation 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
- government role in 9 (1): 23, 40
- internships 9 (1): 18
- primer 9 (1): 29–31
- and research 9 (1): 24–28
- urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
- volunteers in 9 (1): 32–35
- woodland parks 10 (3): 14–17; 10 (3): 18–20

Urban forestry and plant conservation.

Medbury and McBride 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41

Urban forestry? Environmental education?

Public gardens? Yes! Eberbach 9 (1): 18–22


**urban forests**

- fundraising for 18 (3): 30–31, 39
- Prospect Park 18 (3): 30–31, 39

**urban gardening**

- UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
- Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
- Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture 23 (2): 20–23
- Tucson Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 10–12

**urban habitats** 21 (3): 10–13

**Urban Habitats** 21 (3): 13

**urban horticulture**

- Brooklyn Botanic Garden 25 (1): 7–8
- Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
- GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
- Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
- Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10

**urban restoration ecology** 21 (3): 10–13

**Urban Roots** 25 (1): 16–17

**urban trees**

- Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
- and environmental stress 6 (1): 35
- psychological value of 6 (1): 17–19
- understanding needs of 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35

**US Botanic Garden** 30 (1)6–7

- Celebrating America’s public gardens 22 (3): 10–14
- exhibits
  - Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
  - Green today, growing tomorrows 22 (3): 10–14

**US Botanic Garden (continued)**

- Roots 31 (1): 22–23
- IPM 6 (2): 31
- Landscape for life 25 (3): 31–32
- medicinal plant program 12 (3): 15–16
- National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
- Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
- plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
- Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
- subtropical house 1 (4): 4

**US Department of Agriculture**

- Forest Service 9 (1): 23, 40
- Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32
- pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
- and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4

**US Drought Monitor** 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**US Forest Service**

- partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

**US Global Change Research Program**

27 (Su/F): 41–44

**US Green Building Council (USGBC)**

19 (4): 31, 34

**US National Arboretum**

- Asian collections 8 (2): 27–29
- Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
- and National Bonsai and Penjing Museum 7 (4): 40–41
- Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
- and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
- pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
- water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
- youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

**US-Russia botanical conference** 22 (3): 27–29

**USDA pear collection** 14 (1): 50–51

USDA pear collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hummer 14 (1): 50–51

Using audience research to engage Latino families. Garibay 26 (F): 11

Using audience research to improve public garden management. Hood 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29


Using podcasts to expand your audience. Wells 24 (3): 12–13
Using the web to improve public services in
Innovative Internet communications. Clifton
and Zanieski 19 (1): 16–17
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine
visitor experiences. McClendon 28 (1): 16–18
Using your Plant Collections Network
Collection to leverage resources and

UTILITY OF DIGITAL TOOLS  24 (3) 2009
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 36–37

Vallearta Botanical Gardens
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 25–26
collaboration w/Wixarika Nation 34 (2): 6–9
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11


Van Dyke, Carter. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/Tamutyte) 24 (1): 18

Van Dyke, Peter. The flora of Hawai’i. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 31–32

Van Loon, Sharon K. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Slager) 31 (3): 12–13
Employment practices 13 (4): 27–30
Risk management guide to the future (w/Chaney and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
Sensible equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27

Van Yahres, Mike. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Dunleavy) 4 (1): 26–29

Vandiver, Roger A. Exhibit program option 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Interpretive botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36

VanDusen Botanical Garden
Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10; 11 (2): 36
and plant records 1 (2): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden 8 (2): 26

Vannais, Jeannine. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Beaubaire) 21 (4): 37–38

vegetable garden
Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philbrook Museum of Art 25 (2): 26–27, 32

Vei, Jason. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Detrick, and Wallace) 31 (1): 6–8


Vergou, Asimina. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Whittington and Willison) 29 (1): 6–8

VeriFlora 23 (1): 33–34

Verity, David S. Montanoa schottii. PLANT PROFILE 4 (2): 33

Versailles 15 (2): 7–10

Vertes, Peter. Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 14–15

Vetare, Margaret L. From tulips to okra 20 (1): 8–10

Vetter, David. Staying young in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34


Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden 24 (4): 28–29

Video Review
Pumpkin Circle: The Video (Levenson) Review by Cotter and Casey 14 (3): 31

videos for outreach 31 (4): 26

VIEWPOINT
Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Biodiversity ethics. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
Carbonic convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32
VIEWPOINT (continued)

Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. White 14 (2): 35–36
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
Money, money, money. Holley 11 (3): 5–6
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
One plantsman’s view of diversity. Berry 13 (3): 3–4
Review and reviewee. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Turn of the native. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4
21st century gardens. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
War on invasives. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42
What is a botanical garden? Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43

Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden
marketing alliance
w/Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
w/State Herbarium of South Australia
34 (1): 10–12
Villa, Mary. Taking a walk on the wild side:
What I learned from Plant Collections
Network accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (4): 18–19

Virginia B. Fairbanks Art and Nature Park
22 (3): 18–20

VIRTUAL GARDEN: TAPPING THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES 15 (4) 2000
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors. Cox 17 (1): 11
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy. Wells and Butler 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered exhibits
Desert Botanic Garden 12 (4): 6–10

VISITOR-CENTRIC PROGRAMMING 28 (1) 2013
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
and circulation design 19 (4): 22–24
and the conservation message 16 (1): 8–11
exhibits 21 (2): 20–22
family 14 (3): 17
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
and mixed messages 21 (3): 7–9
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
research on emotions 32 (2): 6–9
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor orientation 1 (4): 13–14
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
priorities 15 (3): 19

VISITOR SERVICES 7 (1) 1992
visitor services 7 (1): 8–10
for new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
visitor surveys 15 (3): 20–23
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (3): 21
Goodstay Gardens 15 (3): 21
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 15 (3): 22
Visitor surveys. Vondrasek 15 (3): 20–23
Vitt, Pati. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Havens and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Jefferson) 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

Vizcaya
Nationally Accredited *Platycerium*
Collection™ 34 (3): 20–21

**Vladivostok Botanic Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
University of Washington Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18


Vogt, Brian. Omni Globe. (w/Murray, Davisa)
27 (Su/F): 19–20

Voight, John E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11

**Volunteer management**
Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration 32 (3): 22–23
at Smith Gilbert Gardens 32 (4): 24
Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? King 32 (4): 24

**Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors** 12 (2): 32–34
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater 12 (2): 32–34

**volunteering**
American Public Garden Association
33 (4): 14–15

Volunteerism: The backbone of Zoo Atlanta’s horticulture department. Jackson 6 (2): 20–22

**volunteers (continued)**
Texas Discovery Gardens 31 (2): 22
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
32 (1): 14–15
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
urban forestry and 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
why they volunteer 6 (2): 24–26, 37
Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22

**VOLUNTEERS AND DOCENTS 6 (2) 1991**
Volunteers in urban forestry. McCabe 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteers—Rare orchids. McBee 13 (4): 35–36

Voss, Alison M. Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (3): 44

Volunteers and docents. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (2): 6

Wade, Scott. Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (3): 20–21

Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27

Wagner, Lisa K. Campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22

Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Arnold) 18 (4): 23–25

Family learning through garden explorations 16 (3): 20–23

Hansell Award winner: Georgia Southern Botanical Garden 9 (3): 17–18

Let's get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (1): 5

What's a weed? 17 (4): 13–15

Wagner, Warren L. Trouble in paradise (w/Gagné) 1 (1): 6–8

Wait, Judy. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT. 33 (1): 24

Waitt, Damon E. Public gardens in the information age in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 12–14

Walker, Janet. The youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

Wall, Virginia. The North Carolina Zoo branches out 13 (3): 13–15


Wallick, P.B. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Richard) 3 (1): 28–31

Walt Disney World employment practices 13 (4): 50–53

support nursery 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

Walter, Kerry S. BG-BASE (w/O’Neal) 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35

BG-BASE and plant records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/O’Neal) 24 (3): 28–30

Walter, Kerry S. (continued)


Walter System 2 (4): 20–22

Walters, Terrence W. The changing nature of botanical garden collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (2): 35

Walters, Terrence W. (continued)

Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hubbuch) 7 (2): 34–36

War on invasives. VIEWPOINT. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42

Ware, George H. Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 41

What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Watson) 9 (1): 24–28

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

Warsowe, Julie. From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37


collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24

history 14 (1): 9

holly collection 10 (1): 38

Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26

master planning 14 (1): 9–10

volunteers 15 (3): 28–29

Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Beltel 10 (1): 38

Washington Rare Plant Care and Conservation 19 (3): 18–19

Washington State University and developing campus arboretum 4 (1): 13

Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Lohr 4 (1): 13

Washington, George 27 (W): 30–31

Washington's medicinal herb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ewing 12 (3): 36–38

Wasielewski, Jeff. Repair, rethink, and replant 16 (1): 28–29

Wasson, Ernie G. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Perkins) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

waste management Longwood Gardens 13 (2): 29–33

wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Wastewater recycling. Lynch 8 (2): 17–19, 35

wastewater treatment alternative methods 20 (4): 8–9

constructed wetlands for 20 (4): 8–9

Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums. McManus 5 (2): 30–33

water analysis labs 5 (3): 29–31

aquatic displays 9 (4): 13–15

designing features 18 (1): 30–33

garden planning and 5 (3): 14–15, 37

management of 18 (1): 30–33
water (continued)
pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
safety 18 (1): 30–33
security and 18 (1): 30–33
use by woody plants 1 (2): 23–25
water conservation
conservation measures 5 (3): 10–11
drought planning 5 (3): 10–13, 42;
20 (4): 26–29
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Quail Botanical Garden 22 (1): 32–33
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water conservation and stormwater
management at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,
Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt 20 (4): 33–34
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
WATER GARDENS 9 (4) 1994
water gardens
Longwood Gardens 9 (4): 10–12
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant
and Maintain a Home Water Garden
(Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW.
Hays 9 (4): 23
WATER MANAGEMENT 5 (3) 1990
WATER MANAGEMENT 20 (4) 2005
water management 5 (3): 16–18, 39
components of irrigation plan 5 (3): 17
and drought 20 (4): 26–29
20 (4): 12–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
at public gardens 20 (4): 6–9
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
stormwater management 20 (4): 6–8;
sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable water use 20 (4): 10–11
water management (continued)
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
and wastewater treatment 20 (4): 8–9
water quality
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
US National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
water systems 19 (4): 32–35, 38
Water-Wise Garden
Ashton Gardens 33 (4): 27
Thanksgiving Point Institute 33 (4): 27
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT.
Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfront Botanical Gardens
and Cornell University public garden
management students 28 (2): 18–19
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership
forged by mutual needs. Rakow 28 (2): 18–19
Watson, Alan. The Arboretum at the University
of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (3): 44–45
Watson, Gary. Roots: The key to longevity
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
What botanical gardens can contribute to
urban forestry research (w/Ware)
9 (1): 24–28
Watters, Catherine. Alcatraz Florilegium.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Petru)
31 (2): 25
Wave Hill
Catalog of Landscape Records in the
United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22
nonhardy bulb collection 9 (1): 39
Way to grow! Black 17 (2): 32–35
Way, Michael. Safeguarding plant collections
from the wild and from the garden.
(w/ Wenham) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Waylen, Kerry Ann. Botanic gardens and
human well being 21 (1): 22–23
We bring 'em back alive. Besse
2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
We build our future now in The shape of
things to come: Design. Mittelstadt
12 (1): 30–32
"We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT. Conklin 33 (1): 14
Weatherhead, Andrea. Handheld media guides
19 (1): 24–27, 40
Weatherholt, Ellen M. Try it! You'll like it!
INTERVIEW 25 (4): 16–18
Weathington, Mark. The Cercis Collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC Collection Profile 24 (1): 38–39

Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results 26 (Sp): 8–9


World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Parsons and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications. Rakow and Potter 19 (1): 18

Webb, Mark. Trends and challenges at Western Australia's Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24

webinar management 31 (1): 6–8


weeds

characteristics of 17 (4): 13–15

Weegley, Jenny. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT. 33 (4): 26

Weinstein, Gayle. Rhamnus smithii. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40

Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 38

Weisman, Carol. 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board 26 (Su): 7–9

Weissmann, Michael J. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Brinkmann) 12 (4): 22

Well-appointed web page in Innovative internet communications. Michener 19 (1): 8–9, 42

Well-designed development program. Stumpf 7 (3): 26–30

wellness programs

Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29

Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26

Wells, Heather Marie. Using podcasts to expand your audience 24 (3): 12–13

Wells, Marcella. A visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Butler) 19 (2): 11–13

Wenham, Jo. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden (w/Way) 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Western North Carolina Arboretum

4 (1): 16–19

Westervelt, Sonya Lepper. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Westonbirt Arboretum

educational programs 10 (3): 24–26

Wet and beautiful. Scholz-Barth 20 (4): 6–9

wetland restoration

Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32

Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32

National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32

We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain... FOCAL POINT. Doran 33 (2): 6–11

Weyerhauser Co.

Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39


What a difference a day makes. Barker, Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager 27 (W): 27–29

What are some things to consider when planning a green parking lot? GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32

What are universal design guidelines? Rothert 14 (4): 33

What are we conserving? READERS' FORUM. Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36

What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research. Watson and Ware 9 (1): 24–28

What came first, the sculpture or the garden? Kendall 7 (4): 8–9

What every public garden should know about CITES. Campbell 6 (4): 18–19, 30

What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums. White 5 (2): 31–32

What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT. Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35

What is a public garden? Rakow 26 (W): 7–12, 28


What is green building? Harris 19 (4): 31, 36

What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION. Kramer and Hird 26 (Sp): 22–24
What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? Deneke
9 (1): 23, 40
What leadership training has done for me. Feldman 20 (3): 24–25
What makes a good manager. Hart 2 (2): 7–8, 26
What research says about learning in science museums. McManus and White 5 (2): 30–33
What to consider when planning a propagation facility. Macdonald 8 (2): 20–23, 29
What to do before the water is cut off. Britton and Murbach 5 (3): 10–13, 42
What we do well, and what we need to do better. Benveniste 21 (1): 14–15
What we learned from 9/11. Huxley 18 (1): 16–18
What’s a weed? Wagner 17 (4): 13–15
WHAT'S COOKING IN PUBLIC GARDENS
25 (3) 2010
What’s our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
When is a worker an independent contractor? Foote 10 (2): 6–8
Where have all the plants gone? Smith 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT. Bialas 13(3):40–42
Where is the wonder? I wonder. Robertson 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Where to go for advice and information about ADA. Abercrombie 8 (3): 31–33
White, Judith. What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 31–32
White, Karina. Informal education at the Huntington in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 25–26
Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/Connolly) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
White, Peter S. Administrative lessons 31 (2): 26
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/Randall) 17 (4): 18–20
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT 14 (2): 35–36
In search of the conservation garden 11 (2): 11–13, 40
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 31–32
Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 34–35
White Arboretum, Orland E. Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
White elephant to jewel. Hughes 3 (3): 27–30
White River Gardens
Gilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
Whitmire Wildflower Garden
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Whittington, Kate. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Vergou and Willison) 29 (1): 6-82
Who are our visitors ... and what do they like? Benfield 21 (2): 7
Who gets the credit for this gift? Horwitz 11 (2): 19
Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? Wilkening and Chung 26 (F): 8–10
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT. Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Whose trees are these? Good question! COUNTERPOINT. Clements 16 (2): 42–43
Why acquire buffer land? Cohn 3 (2): 12–15
WHY DO PUBLIC GARDENS MATTER?
21 (1) 2006
Why do volunteers volunteer? Hobson 6 (2): 24–26, 37

Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? Pettway

Why volunteers? Doede 6 (2): 8–11, 37

**Widmoyer, Fred.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11

Widrlechner, Mark. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Pellett) 2 (4): 8, 32

Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION 26 (Su): 27–29

Wilbur D. May Arboretum dedication 2 (1): 4–5

Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Weinstein 4 (2): 38

Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36

**wildflowers**

Callaway Gardens trail 8 (4): 31, 36

research at Denver Botanic Garden 4 (2): 38

**Wildflowers in the Field and Forest** (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 21 (3): 42

**wildlife**

and buffer lands 3 (2): 33

deer 3 (2): 25–27

park at Brookgreen Gardens 4 (4): 13

site analysis and 4 (1): 21–22

waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36

**wildlife friendly landscapes**

conservation 34 (3): 6–7

conservation of pollinators 34 (3): 6–7


Wilkening, Susie. Who goes and doesn’t go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10

Wilkinson, Anne. Selby’s changing tropical displays (w/Christenson) 3 (4): 30–31

Williams, C. Bruce. Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Rowe) 15 (2): 37–39

Williams, Kay P. Self-assessment and re-accreditation. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 7–8

Williams, Marian B. Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12–13

So you find yourself coordinating a signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37

Willis, Jennifer. Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. 31 (3): 18–19

Willison, Julia. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW. (w/Whittington and Vergou) 29 (1): 6–8

Wilson, Jeffrey L. You’ve got e-mail (and more) (w/Telewski) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31

Windhager, Steve. The myth of the messy, weak native plant 24 (4): 7–9

What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Stauffer) 27 (W): 27–29

**Windy City Harvest** 25 (1): 9–10

Wings of the Tropics. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Setzer 29 (1): 22–23

Winnicki, Mark. Sustainability Index. (w/Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

**winter gardens**

Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26

Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27


Winter, Norman. The Gardens of the American Rose Center 9 (4): 25

**Winterthur Museum and Country Estate**

Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18

environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38

garden follies 33 (3): 24

outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11

regional design 22 (3): 24–26

Wise, George U. Changes in Memphis 3 (2): 10–11

Path to self-governance 8 (1): 6–9

Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications. Vertes 19 (1): 14–15

**Wisteria frutescens.** PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

**Wisteria macrostachya.** PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

Witch hazel 23 (3/4): 15–16

**WITHIN THE GARDEN WALLS: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (4) 1997**

Witt, Kimberly M. The question of pay (w/Kennedy) 10 (4): 18–19

**Wixarika Nation**

collaboration w/Vallarta Botanical Garden 34 (2): 6–9

**WJ Beal Botanical Garden**

endangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41

medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41

rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41

teaching collection 14 (3): 33

Wolf, Kathleen L. Learning sustainability 22 (1): 12–15

Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 18–19
Wolff, Jennifer. 25 (4): 12–13
Wollemi pine (Wollemia nobilis) 19 (3): 24–25
Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action. McGeoch 19 (3): 24–25
Wolnick, Dennis J. Water quality and plants 5 (3): 29–31
Women’s Auxiliary Board at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
Woodfin, Joanne. Cultural diversity in planning public programs 10 (1): 13–14
Woodhams, Marca. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division in For your information (w/Gurney) 7 (2): 22–23
Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction by Hays, Smith, Bowles, Cox, Matheson, Bornstein, and Baker 10 (3): 28–35
Woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Clark 2 (3): 18
WOODLAND GARDENS 10 (3) 1995
woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
management of 10 (3): 11–13
Woodland Park Zoo 19 (3): 19
woodlands and accessibility 10 (4): 8
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 10 (3): 28–29
Fernwood 10 (3): 30
Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
managing 10 (3): 11, 14, 21
New York Botanical Garden 10 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 10 (3): 32–33
by region 10 (3): 28–35
San Antonio Botanical Garden 10 (3): 31–32
Woodlands (continued)
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 10 (3): 33–34
urban 10 (3): 14–17
Chanticleer. Garden Portrait 11 (1): 44
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Book Review 3 (3): 37
Flora of North America North of Mexico 29 (2): 28–29
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) Book Review 7 (2): 31
Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) Book Review 3 (3): 37
Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) Book Review 4 (4): 35
Simmons, John. Interview 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 19 (3): 15
root growth and water use 1 (2): 23–25
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 19 (3): 15
Word Garden 31 (1): 24–25
work 7 (4): 32–35
Work in Progress
Another garden for Vancouver. McDermott 1 (3): 4
Attracting butterflies. Jackson 2 (3): 4
Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. Dolinar 4 (4): 13
California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
Canadian Heritage Garden. Forster 3 (4): 10
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. Currah, Smreciu, and Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27
Changes in Memphis. Wise 3 (2): 10
Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. Scheid 1 (4): 4
**Work in Progress (continued)**

- Charting the future. Jorgensen 1 (3): 5
- Chicago region cooperative college botany program. Clark 2 (3): 5
- Chinese interns at LASCA. Zuk 1 (4): 4
- Developing environmental awareness. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
- Dyke Arboretum of the Plains. Oppe 1 (1): 4
- Garden records computerization. Downie 1 (2): 4
- Garden to garden computer connection. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
- Gardening in the intermountain west. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
- Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
- Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. Spector 3 (4): 10
- Holden’s blueberry pond trail. Parsons 1 (4): 4
- Huntington’s rose garden. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
- Institute for Historic Horticulture. Ode 2 (1): 4
- Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
- Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
- Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. Hyland 1 (2): 4
- Mediterranean garden. Paterson 1 (2): 5
- Milles sculpture for Missouri. Fox 3 (1): 8
- Modern irrigation for an historic garden. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
- NEH support for Morris Arboretum. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
- New conservatory at San Antonio. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
- New garden in the making. Forster 1 (1): 4
- Plant breeding research. Pearson 2 (1): 4
- Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
- Rescue of an endangered plant. Brumback 2 (2): 4
- San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. Coburn 3 (2): 10
- Selection and breeding of perennials. Straley 2 (4): 8

**Work in Progress (continued)**

- South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
- Strybing’s cloud forest collection. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
- Synoptic garden renovation. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
- Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program. Pinnell, Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg 1 (1): 5
- Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. Lohr 4 (1): 13
- Wildflower research. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
- Working on theme plantings. Prigge 2 (1): 25


**Working Together: Board and Staff 4 (4) 1989**

- Working together in plant conservation. Oldfield 22 (2): 8–9
- Working with the Feds. McMahan 10 (2): 16–19

**World Conservation Union 19 (3): 11**

- World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
- World where public gardens are indispensable. About This Issue. Stark 26 (Sp): 5–7

**World Wide Web (WWW)**

- Horticultural resources 10 (1): 30
- Resources for public gardens 16 (2): 32


- Wott, John A. (continued)

  - History's role in collection master planning 14 (1): 9–10
  - Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens 15 (3): 28–29

**Wright, Jonathan. Garden Professional Spotlight 31 (4): 27**
Wright, Steven A. On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens. \textit{COLLECTION PROFILE} 26 (Sp): 14–15
\textbf{writing for Public Garden} 34 (4): 2
Wyatt, Andrew. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden 24 (4): 15–16
\textbf{Wyman, Donald. Interview} 5 (4): 9
\textit{Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia} in Essential resources for garden directors. Buma 17 (1): 10
\textit{Ex situ} conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

**xeriscape** 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

Yablonski-Hickey, Janice. Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Manask) 30 (3): 18-19
Yates, Judy. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Larsen) 16 (2): 3–7
Yinger, Barry R. *Carpinus coreana*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
War on invasives. VIEWPOINT 17 (4): 9, 42
Yoch, James J. A way with water
5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Yoder, Susan E. Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (3): 13
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Tschanz 20 (3): 20–21
Young, Linda J. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger. Interviews with Allenstein and Bunting 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Youngstrom, Jason. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Dawson and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
Your garden store vs. Amazon. Yablonski-Hickey and Manask. 30 (3): 18-19

**YOUR GUIDE TO INFORMATION RESOURCES** 17 (1) 2002
Your photos, then and now 30 (1) 6–7
**youth education** 21 (2): 13–16
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
Youth gardening program. Walker 14 (3): 18–20
Youth program in The latest in evaluation. Lewis 19 (2): 18–20
**youth programs** 14 (3): 18–20
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
conservation 15 (2): 25
and Desert Botanical Garden outreach 5 (2): 17
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Orland E. White Arboretum 19 (2): 20–22
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
**youth, connecting with** 26 (Su): 30–32
**YOUtopia**
American Public Garden Association
27 (Su/F): 7–10
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34
(1986 – 2019)

ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
YOUtopia. Carlin 27 (Su/F): 7–10
**YouTube** 24(3):17–18; 31 (4): 26
You’ve got e-mail (and more). Telewski and
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-34  
(1986 – 2019)

Zadik, Madelaine. Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens: Profiles of seven diverse institutions 18 (4): 35
Cultivating the academic audience 26 (F): 21–24
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Exhibitions as a way in 24 (1): 11–14
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (1): 28–29

Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Harbage) 33 (3): 18–19
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Wade) 33 (3): 20–21

Zanieski, Julia. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Clifton) 19 (1): 16–17

Zauschneria californica. PLANT PROFILE. Armitage 5 (2): 39
Zelewsky, Meredith. Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Media as your messenger 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Personal approach in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 32–33, 42

Zipperer, Wayne C. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Pouyat) 10 (3): 18–20
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41

Zona, Scott. Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT 16 (1): 32–33

Zoo Atlanta
volunteers 6 (2): 20–22
Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action. Richardson 19 (3): 23–24
zoological gardens (continued)
volunteers at Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45
Zorn, Brianne. Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (4): 26

Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
Zuk, Judith D. Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays: Some successes, some failures (w/Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant) 2 (3): 16–18, 25
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Labeling and interpretation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (4): 3
Moving on to the 21st century 10 (1): 7
Question of structure 3 (1): 12–14


Zoological gardens (continued)
volunteers at Brookfield Zoo 6 (2): 27
horticulture at Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
San Diego Zoo 3 (2): 10